Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC

10000/105/211

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10000/105/211

SITREPS, 8TH ARMY, AMG
JUNE 1944 – JUNE 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4·3/CA ✓

COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
EIGHTH ARMY

SUBJECT: Situation Report as of 2359 hrs 3 Jun 45. CA/7/3

TO : HQ Allied Commission, APO 394.

1. The general situation west of the ISONZO continues to be satisfactory, although some incidents are still reported. The partisans are becoming somewhat unpopular with the population owing to their continued living off the country, and there has been some desertion and voluntary disarmament among both the OSOPPO and GARIBALDINI.

2. Plans are now being prepared for the general disarming of all partisans west of the TAGLIAMENTO River at an early date. The greatest obstacle is the provision of employment for the men when disbanded. PC UDINE has already taken on over 600 as Civil Police.

3. The Communist Minister SCOCCIMARRO visited UDINE on 28 May. As he was in the area without permission he was asked to leave at once, and did so. There have been no visible repercussions from his visit.

4. 18 officers from MG Austria are at present on loan to UDINE Province as well as three others eventually assigned to TRIESTE Province. The provision of substitutes for them, which was discussed with the Executive Commissioner on his visit on 30 May, is now an urgent matter, as withdrawals of loaned officers for duty in AUSTRIA has already had to begin.

5. Col MONFORT has now taken command of the VENEZIA GIULIA Sub-Region, and is himself living at HQ 13 Corps. The provision of additional officers, MT/OR and transport for this party is now an urgent matter, and has been taken up separately with HQ Allied Commission.

6. Supplies for TRIESTE continue to arrive as reported in my report for 29 May.

7. Various questions of policy in the administration of Allied Military Government in VENEZIA GIULIA were discussed with Field Marshal ALEXANDER on his recent visit here: detailed administrative instructions from AFHQ are still awaited, as are also the revised versions of Proclamations 2-4.

4 3933

(Signed) ????? Major

for Air Commodore
Officer Commanding,
MG EIGHTH ARMY.

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		

HQ A.C. - Executive Commissioner

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

somewhat unpopular with the population owing to their continued living off the country, and there has been some desertion and voluntary disarmament among both the OSOPPO and GARIBALDINI.

2. Plans are now being prepared for the general disarming of all partisans west of the TAGLIAMENTO River at an early date. The greatest obstacle is the provision of employment for the men when disbanded. PC UDINE has already taken on over 600 as Civil Police.

3. The Communist Minister SCOCCIMARRO visited UDINE on 28 May. As he was in the area without permission he was asked to leave at once, and did so. There have been no visible repercussions from his visit.

4. 18 officers from MG Austria are at present on loan to UDINE Province as well as three others eventually assigned to TRIESTE Province. The provision of substitutes for them, which was discussed with the Executive Commissioner on his visit on 30 May, is now an urgent matter, as withdrawals of loaned officers for duty in AUSTRIA has already had to begin.

5. Col MENFORT has now taken command of the VENEZIA GIULIA Sub-Region, and is himself living at HQ 13 Corps. The provision of additional officers, EM/OR and transport for this party is now an urgent matter, and has been taken up separately with HQ Allied Commission.

6. Supplies for TRIESTE continue to arrive as reported in my report for 29 May.

7. Various questions of policy in the administration of Allied Military Government in VENEZIA GIULIA were discussed with Field Marshal ALEXANDER on his recent visit here: detailed administrative instructions from AFHQ are still awaited, as are also the revised versions of Proclamations 2-4.

4 3933

(Signed) ????? Major

for Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
MG BRANCH AFHQ.

HQ A.C. - Executive Commissioner
DISTRIBUTION - 7 June 45.

Chief Commissioner
Exec Commissioner
C-S, AFHQ (2)
Pol Adv (A) HQ AC
" " (B) HQ AC
Estab Section
C.A. Section (3)

Econ Section (9)
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Comm (MMA)
Air Forces Sub-Comm
G.A.D. & IPW Sub-Comm
PRO

	Ini	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety	[illegible]	18/6
Public Health	[illegible]	[illegible]
Legal	[illegible]	19/6
[redacted]		
Patriots	[illegible]	19/6
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

9369

COPY

SECRET

9/43/6A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
EIGHTH ARMY

Subject: Sitrep up to 2359 hrs 28 May 45

04/7/3A

HQ Allied Commission, APO 394

29 May 45

2 GU 1945

1. The situation west of the ISONZO River is considerably improved, and in the main the Yugoslavs have gone. Where possible, additional CAOs are being put into the more outlying communes to "show the flag".

2. The patriot position is the same as it was, and it is still considered not the right time to disarm them. When this is done it will have to take place on a broad basis under military control, particularly in the northern areas in the hills.

3. The VENEZIA Sub-Region HQ is now set up in UDINE with the following officers:

Lt.Col.	SCHOLTZ	
Lt.Col.	DAWSON	(Legal)
Capt.	GRARLAND	(Legal)
Lt.Col.	MARSHALL	(Medical)
W/Comdr.	LEIGH JONES	(Finance)
Major	FODEN	(Utilities)
Capt.	LEFACO	(Supply)
Capt.	HYDER	(Admin)
J/Cdr.	PENRITH	

If this Sub-Region is to function in the future as a Region under Col Nelson MONFORT, it will be necessary to supply additional officers and staff. The whole question will be discussed when the Executive Commissioner arrives at this HQ tomorrow.

4. The TRIESTE Provincial HQ is now in TRIESTE attached to 55 Area, where it is making plans for an eventual take over of Military Government, when and if the time comes.

3932

5. The GORIZIA Provincial HQ is set up in GRADISCA under Lt Col ARMSTRONG, who will be taken out of TRIESTE and will be put in charge. This HQ is being put under command of II US Corps, and will be called forward by them at the appropriate moment. The officers in these two Provincial HQ are at present as follows:

	TRIESTE		GORIZIA	
Prov Comm	Lt.Col.	ORPWOOD	Lt.Col.	ARMSTRONG
Legal	Lt.Col.	ARNSLIE	Major	GOLD
	Lt.	MILLER	Capt.	WHATLEY
			Lieut.	BROWER
Police Offrs.	Capt.	HANBURY	Major	MONFORT
			Capt.	JONES (c)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

put into the more outlying communes to "show the flag".

2. The patriot position is the same as it was, and it is still considered not the right time to disarm them. When this is done it will have to take place on a broad basis under military control, particularly in the northern areas in the hills.

3. The VENEZIA Sub-Region HQ is now set up in UDINE with the following officers:

Lt.Col.	SCHOLTZ	
Lt.Col.	DAWSON	(Legal)
Capt.	GRAPPINO	(Legal)
Lt.Col.	MARSHALL	(Medical)
W/Comdr.	LEON JONES	(Finance)
Major	POTTEN	(Utilities)
Capt.	LAPADD	(Supply)
Capt.	FITZER	(Admin)
J/Cdr.	PENNITH	

If this Sub-Region is to function in the future as a Region under Col Nelson MONFORT, it will be necessary to supply additional officers and staff. The whole question will be discussed when the Executive Commissioner arrives at this HQ tomorrow.

4. The TRIESTE Provincial HQ is now in TRIESTE attached to 55 Area, where it is making plans for an eventual take over of Military Government, when and if the time comes.

3932

5. The GORIZIA Provincial HQ is set up in GRADISCA under Lt Col ARMSTRONG, who will be taken out of TRIESTE and will be put in charge. This HQ is being put under command of II US Corps, and will be called forward by them at the appropriate moment. The officers in these two Provincial HQ are at present as follows:

	TRIESTE		GORIZIA	
Prov Comm	Lt.Col.	CRIPWOOD	Lt.Col.	ARMSTRONG
Legal	Lt.Col.	ANSELIN	Major	GOLD
	Lt.	MILLER	Capt.	WHATLEY
			Lieut.	BECKER
Police Offrs.	Capt.	HANBURY	Major	MANFORTH
			Capt.	JONES (G)
Supply Offr.	Major	LOCKWOOD-TATHAM	Capt.	TURNS
CMOs.	Major	PALLOTTI	Major	SHEEHAN
	Major	HANFORTH	Lieut	SOKULOW
	Capt.	ATCHBY	Capt.	SMART
Attd CSO 8 Army --	Lieut	MILLICH		

6. In order to provide against the time when either Military Government is set up, or it is necessary to feed the TRIESTE - GORIZIA area, 1800 tons of supplies have been called forward and have already started to arrive by sea into Port of TRIESTE, at the rate of 150 tons per day. These supplies are being handled by the military, as military supplies are being taken by truck to 13 Corps FMA near CERVIGNANO, where they will remain until needed.

(405)

Arrangements/...

Arrangements have been made with 13 Corps, and Army transport to distribute them at a moment's notice. It is considered important that as much display as possible should be made when the time comes to feed whatever proportion of VENEZIA GIULIA coming under M.G. control.

7. The emergency Proclamation which was sent down by signal to ROME (M.10 37 of 22 May refers), has been translated into Italian and Yugoslavian and has been printed by Army Field Printing Press, and has been distributed to II U.S. Corps and the TRIESTE Provincial HQ. The Proclamation No.1 flown up by air and agreed by ROME and AFHQ is now being printed and will take the place of the emergency one which has been issued.

The emergency Proclamation will only be used if the other one is not ready in time, but it is not anticipated that this will take place.

Pending the arrival of the Administrative Instruction as regards the method of handling VENEZIA GIULIA, which it is understood is coming from AFHQ, instructions have been got out to meet an emergency, but have not been distributed, and will not be, unless the Administrative Instruction referred to has not arrived.

In the meantime, various pertinent points have been signalled down to ROME which require an answer. I am well aware that the correct answer to most of these questions would be, that the whole of VENEZIA GIULIA, whether occupied by Allied troops or by the Yugoslavs is a country "held in trust", until the final settlement is arrived at round the Peace Table. I am, however, equally sure that the Yugoslavs will consider that portion in which they are, and in which they are to remain, as a de facto annexation whatever may be the de jure situation to be.

(Sgd) C.E.BENSON

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
HQ AMG EIGHTH Army.

E.C. DISTRIBUTION - 1 June 45

Chief Commissioner
Pol Adv (A)
Pol Adv (B)
Estab Sec (3)
C.A. Sec (3)
Econ Sec (3)
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Comm (MGLA)
Air Forces Sub-Commission
PRO

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		5/6
Public Health		5/6
Legal		5/6

3931

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...greed by ROSE and SAHQ is now being printed and will take the place of the emergency one which has been issued.

The emergency Proclamation will only be used if the other one is not ready in time, but it is not anticipated that this will take place.

Pending the arrival of the Administrative Instruction as regards the method of handling VENEZIA GIULIA, which it is understood is coming from AFHQ, instructions have been got out to meet an emergency, but have not been distributed, and will not be, unless the Administrative Instruction referred to has not arrived.

In the meantime, various pertinent points have been signalled down to ROME which require an answer. I am well aware that the correct answer to most of these questions would be, that the whole of VENEZIA GIULIA, whether occupied by Allied troops or by the Yugoslavs is a country "held in trust", until the final settlement is arrived at round the Peace Table. I am, however, equally sure that the Yugoslavs will consider that portion in which they are, and in which they are to remain, as a de facto annexation whatever may be the de jure situation to be.

(Sgd) C.E.BENSON

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
HQ AMG EIGHTH Army.

E.C. DISTRIBUTION - 1 June 45

Chief Commissioner
Pol Adv (A)
Pol Adv (B)
Sub-Comm Sec (3)
C.A. Sec (3)
Econ Sec (3)
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Comm (MCA)
Air Forces Sub-Commission
FAO

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		3/6
Public Health		5/6
Legal		3/6
[redacted]		
Statistics		5/6
Disper		5/6
Education		11/6
MFA & A		11/6
Ca Sec		

3931

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3/43/CA?

CA Sect

SECRET

HQ, EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT AS AT 2359 HRS. 18 MAY.

To: H.Q.
Allied Commission,
APO 394.

23 MAG 1945

1. In the area of GORIZIA Province east of the ISONZO there has been little change since my last report. The area immediately west of the river bounded by road AQUILEIA, PALMANOVA to VENEZIA, CERVIGNAN, and R.P. to GRADISCA has been placed under operational control of Lt-Col. CHERRY, and C.A.O.s supported by T.A.O.s posted to AQUILEIA, CERVIGNANO, PALMANOVA, UDINE, MANIAGO, GEMONA, CASTEL NUOVO, CIVIDALE, S.PIETRO, and GRADISCA. Civil administration remains under A.M.G. Officers from the Judicial establishment being used for this purpose until regular personnel arrive.

2. The position in the TRIESTE area is slowly improving. The Yugoslavs in ~~TRIESTE~~ have proclaimed a mobilisation order, but only 10 recruits were forthcoming.

3. Some movement of Yugoslav troops from MONFALCONE is reported but it has not be in possible to get up A.M.G. in this area. A gradual withdrawal of Yugoslav troops from GORIZIA has taken place, but Garibaldi Partisans from the TRIESTE area had moved in. It is believed that these partisans are working in close liaison with 9 Corps Yugoslavs.

4. There has been no withdrawal of troops in the TARVISIO, GEMONA, S. DANIELE, UDINE, CIVIDALE, CIVIDALE, UDINE areas. In CARNIA area and S. DANIELE, Yugoslave partisans have now friendly and cooperating.

5. In the TARVISIO triangle of Yugoslav troops entered CARNIA but the general situation remains unchanged. In CARNIA the Yugoslavs have changed the name of the town to KARNIA, and have evacuated all Italian civilians. The town is occupied by approx 600 Yugoslav troops, and R.A.F. mission are in CARNIA.

6. In UDINE the Yugoslavs political activity by the Yugoslavs is reported.

7. The TRIESTE position is fluid, but there is increasing evidence of the cancellation of the Garibaldi Brigade with the Yugoslavs. It is anticipated that 2 N.Z. Div will be withdrawn to the area of CASERTA when the position in TRIESTE has become more stable. In the S. TRIESTE area the Partisans are cooperative.

8. Refugee camps have been established at UDINE, S. DANIELE, TARVISIO, MANIAGO, GEMONA, CIVIDALE, CERVIGNANO, PALMANOVA. All refugees coming down have been screened. Details of numbers are given in Appx. Detailed reports on the above areas are given in Appx.

3930

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.C. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission (Italy)	(6)
H.Q. A.C.A. (AMG) for info.	(1)
15 Army Gp for G-5 Section.	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
Reg Comm. Venezia Region - Padova	(1)
P.C. Udine Province, Udine.	(1)
File G/7/3/A (Main)	(1)

E.C. DIST - 21 MAY 45

© Hist Comm
Ex Comm
CA Sec.
Econ Sect
PAS
LIBRARY

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Displ		
Education		
MFA & A		
Cultural		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C. S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/C' Main Eighth Army	(1)
Reg Comm. Venezia Region - Padova	(1)
P.C. Udine Province, Udine.	(1)
File G2/7/3/A (Main)	(1)

E.C. DIST - 22 MAY 45

@ Hist Comm
Ex Comm
CA Sec
Econ Sec
PRS
Library

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		2/6
Public Health		2/6
Legal		2/6
Local Govt		2/6
Patriots	MP	5/6
Displ		9/6
Education		11/6
AFA & A		11/6
Ce Fac		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

-760- 1945

COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
EIGHTH ARMY

SUBJECT: Situation Report as of 2359 hrs 3 Jun 45. G4/7/3

TO : HQ Allied Commission, APO 394.

1. The general situation west of the ISONZO continues to be satisfactory, although some incidents are still reported. The partisans are becoming somewhat unpopular with the population owing to their continued living off the country, and there has been some desertion and voluntary disarmament among both the OSOPPO and GARIBALDINI.

2. Plans are now being prepared for the general disarming of all partisans west of the TAGLIAMENTO River at an early date. The greatest obstacle is the provision of employment for the men when disbanded. GO UDINE has already taken on over 600 as Civil Police.

3. The Communist Minister SOCCCDARSO visited UDINE on 28 May. As he was in the area without permission he was asked to leave at once, and did so. There have been no visible repercussions from his visit.

4. 16 officers from MG Austria are at present on loan to UDINE Province as well as three others eventually assigned to TRIESTE Province. The provision of substitutes for them, which was discussed with the Executive Commissioner on his visit on 30 May, is now an urgent matter, as withdrawals of loaned officers for duty in AUSTRIA has already had to begin.

5. Col MONTGOMERY has now taken command of the VENEZIA GIULIA Sub-Region, and is himself living at HQ 13 Corps. The provision of additional officers, RM/CR and transport for this party is now an urgent matter, and has been taken up separately with HQ Allied Commission.

6. Supplies for TRIESTE continue to arrive as reported in my report for 29 May.

7. Various questions of policy in the administration of Allied Military Government in VENEZIA GIULIA were discussed with Field Marshal ALEXANDER on his recent visit here: detailed administrative instructions from AFHQ are still awaited, as are also the revised versions of Proclamations 2-4.

L 3929

(Signed) ???? Major

for Air Commodore
Officer Commanding,
AMG EIGHTH ARMY.

HQ A.C. - Executive Commissioner

unpopular with the population owing to their continued living off the country, and there has been some desertion and voluntary disarmament among both the OSOPPO and GARIBALDINI.

2. Plans are now being prepared for the general disarming of all partisans west of the TAGLIAMENTO River at an early date. The greatest obstacle is the provision of employment for the men when disbanded. PC UDINE has already taken on over 500 as Civil Police.

3. The Communist Minister SCOCCIMARRO visited UDINE on 28 May. As he was in the area without permission he was asked to leave at once, and did so. There have been no visible repercussions from his visit.

4. 18 officers from MG Austria are at present on loan to UDINE Province as well as three others eventually assigned to TRIESTE Province. The provision of substitutes for them, which was discussed with the Executive Commissioner on his visit on 30 May, is now an urgent matter, as withdrawals of loaned officers for duty in AUSTRIA has already had to begin.

5. Col HINGERT has now taken command of the VENEZIA GIULIA Sub-Region, and is himself living at HQ 13 Corps. The provision of additional officers, EM/OR and transport for this party is now an urgent matter, and has been taken up separately with HQ Allied Commission.

6. Supplies for TRIESTE continue to arrive as reported in my report for 29 May.

7. Various questions of policy in the administration of Allied Military Government in VENEZIA GIULIA were discussed with Field Marshal ALEXANDER on his recent visit here: detailed administrative instructions from AFHQ are still awaited, as are also the revised versions of Proclamations 2-4.

3929

(Signed) ????? Major

for Air Commodore
Officer Commanding,
AIR EIGHTH ARMY.

HQ A.C. - Executive Commissioner
DISTRIBUTION - 7 June 45.

Chief Commissioner
Exec Commissioner
C-S, AFHQ (2)
Pol Adv (A) HQ AC
" " (B) HQ AC
Estab Section
C... Section (3)

Zone Section (2)
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Comm (MIL.)
Air Forces Sub-Comm
M.F.D. & IPW Sub-Comm
PRO

Rte first
Circulating
File

(369)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 copy circulated to CH SPC 3 May.
1 " to 29 for retention

COPY

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
EIGHTH ARMY

Subject: Sitrep up to 2359 hrs 28 May 45

04/7/34

HQ Allied Commission, APO 394

29 May 45

-2 JUN 1945

1. The situation west of the ISONZO River is considerably improved, and in the main the Yugoslavs have gone. Where possible, additional CAOs are being put into the more outlying communes to "show the flag".

2. The patriot position is the same as it was, and it is still considered not the right time to disarm them. When this is done it will have to take place on a broad basis under military control, particularly in the northern areas in the hills.

3. The VENEZIA Sub-Region HQ is now set up in UDINE with the following officers:

Lt.Col.	SCHOLTZ	
Lt.Col.	DAWSON	(Legal)
Capt.	GRARLAND	(Legal)
Lt.Col.	MARSHALL	(Medical)
W/Comdr.	LEACH JONES	(Finance)
Major	PODEN	(Utilities)
Capt.	LEWOOD	(Supply)
Capt.	HYTER	(Admin)
J/Cdr.	BENNETH	

If this Sub-Region is to function in the future as a Region under Col Nelson MONFORT, it will be necessary to supply additional officers and staff. The whole question will be discussed when the Executive Commissioner arrives at this HQ tomorrow.

4. The TRIESTE Provincial HQ is now in TRIESTE attached to 55 Area, where it is making plans for an eventual take over of Military Government, when and if the time comes.

5. The GORIZIA Provincial HQ is set up in GRADISCA under Lt Col ARMSTRONG, who will be taken out of TRIESTE and will be put in charge. This HQ is being put under command of II US Corps, and will be called forward by them at the appropriate moment. The officers in these two Provincial HQ are at present as follows:

3928

	TRIESTE		GORIZIA	
Prov Comm	Lt.Col.	CRIPWOOD	Lt.Col.	ARMSTRONG
Legal	Lt.Col.	AINSLIE	Major	GOLD
	Lt.	MILLER	Capt.	WHATLEY
			Lieut.	BECKER
Police Offrs.	Capt.	HANBURY	Major	MAYNORTH

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...ps into the more outlying communes to "show the flag".

2. The patriot position is the same as it was, and it is still considered not the right time to disarm them. When this is done it will have to take place on a broad basis under military control, particularly in the northern areas in the hills.

3. The VENEZIA Sub-Region HQ is now set up in UDINE with the following officers:

Lt.Col.	SCHOLEY	
Lt.Col.	DAWSON	(Legal)
Capt.	CHARLANO	(Legal)
Lt.Col.	MARSHALL	(Medical)
W/Comdr.	LEIGH JONES	(Finance)
Major	FOTEN	(Utilities)
Capt.	L.P.WOOD	(Supply)
Capt.	REPPER	(Admin)
J/Cdr.	PENROSE	

If this Sub-Region is to function in the future as a Region under Col Nelson MONFORT, it will be necessary to supply additional officers and staff. The whole question will be discussed when the Executive Commissioner arrives at this HQ tomorrow.

4. The TRIESTE Provincial HQ is now in TRIESTE attached to 55 Area, where it is making plans for an eventual take over of Military Government, when and if the time comes.

5. The GORIZIA Provincial HQ is set up in GRADISCA under Lt Col ARMSTRONG, who will be taken out of TRIESTE and will be put in charge. This HQ is being put under command of II US Corps, and will be called forward by them at the appropriate moment. The officers in these two Provincial HQ are at present as follows: 3928

	TRIESTE		GORIZIA	
Prov Comm	Lt.Col.	GRIPWOOD	Lt.Col.	ARMSTRONG
Legal	Lt.Col.	AINSLIE	Major	GOLD
	Lt.	MILLER	Capt.	WHATLEY
			Lieut.	BECKER
Police Offrs.	Capt.	MANBURY	Major	MAIFORTH
			Capt.	JONES (G)
Supply Offr.	Major	LOCKWOOD-TAPHAM	Capt.	TUNKS
CMOs.	Major	PALLOTTI	Major	SHERMAN
	Major	HAIFORTH	Lieut	SOMELOW
	Capt.	ATCHEY	Capt.	SWIFT
Attd CSO 8 Army —	Lieut	MILLICH		

6. In order to provide against the time when either Military Government is set up, or it is necessary to feed the TRIESTE - GORIZIA area, 1800 tons of supplies have been called forward and have already started to arrive by sea into Port of TRIESTE, at the rate of 150 tons per day. These supplies are being handled by the military, as military supplies are being taken by truck to 13 Corps FMA near CERVIGNANO, where they will remain until needed.

Arrangements/...

Arrangements have been made with 13 Corps, and Army transport to distribute them at a moment's notice. It is considered important that as much display as possible should be made when the time comes to feed whatever proportion of VENEZIA GIULIA coming under M.G. control.

7. The emergency Proclamation which was sent down by signal to ROME (M.1037 of 22 May refers), has been translated into Italian and Yugoslavian and has been printed by Army Field Printing Press, and has been distributed to II U.S. Corps and the TRIESTE Provincial HQ. The Proclamation No.1 flown up by air and agreed by ROME and AFHQ is now being printed and will take the place of the emergency one which has been issued.

The emergency Proclamation will only be used if the other one is not ready in time, but it is not anticipated that this will take place.

Pending the arrival of the Administrative Instruction as regards the method of handling VENEZIA GIULIA, which it is understood is coming from AFHQ, instructions have been got out to meet an emergency, but have not been distributed, and will not be, unless the Administrative Instruction referred to has not arrived.

In the meantime, various pertinent points have been signalled down to ROME which require an answer. I am well aware that the correct answer to most of these questions would be, that the whole of VENEZIA GIULIA, whether occupied by Allied troops or by the Yugoslavs is a country "held in trust", until the final settlement is arrived at round the Peace Table. I am, however, equally sure that the Yugoslavs will consider that portion in which they are, and in which they are to remain, as a de facto annexation whatever may be the de jure situation to be.

(Sgd) C.E.BENSON

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
HQ AMG EIGHTH Army.

E.C. DISTRIBUTION - 1 June 45

Chief Commissioner
Pol Adv (A)
Pol Adv (B)
Estab Sec (3)
C.A. Sec (3)
Econ Sec (3)
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Comm (MGLA)
Air Forces Sub-Commission
PRO

E 3927

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The emergency Proclamation will only be used if the other one is not ready in time, but it is not anticipated that this will take place.

Pending the arrival of the Administrative Instruction as regards the method or handling VENEZIA GIULIA, which it is understood is coming from AFHQ, instructions have been got out to meet an emergency, but have not been distributed, and will not be, unless the Administrative Instruction referred to has not arrived.

In the meantime, various pertinent points have been signalled down to ROME which require an answer. I am well aware that the correct answer to most of these questions would be, that the whole of VENEZIA GIULIA, whether occupied by Allied troops or by the Yugoslavs is a country "held in trust", until the final settlement is arrived at round the Peace Table. I am, however, equally sure that the Yugoslavs will consider that portion in which they are, and in which they are to remain, as a de facto annexation whatever may be the de jure situation to be.

(Sgd) C.E.BENSON

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
HQ MAC EIGHTH Army.

S.C. DISTRIBUTION - 1 June 45

Chief Commissioner
Pol Adv (A)
Pol Adv (B)
Estab Sec (3)
C.A. Sec (3)
Econ Sec (3)
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Comm (MMIA)
Air Forces Sub-Commission
FPO

3927

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4.2/44

SECRET

HQ AMG EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT AS AT 23.59 HRS. 24 MAY 45.

To: H.Q.
Allied Commission,
APO 394.

30 MAG 1945

1. The TRIESTE Provincial team under Lt-Col. CRFWOOD has been concentrated today at SCOVADACCA and will move into TRIESTE tomorrow morning under orders of 13 Corps. All AMG markings have been removed from their vehicles and they will remain incognito until agreement has been reached with the Jugoslavs on the setting up of AMG. The Provincial team have been attached to H.Q. 55 Area.

2. The GORIZIA Provincial team under Major CAPRILLIO has been concentrated at GRADISCA under orders of L.O. 2 U.S. Corps and will be moved into GORIZIA as soon as 2 Corps require them.

3. Eight other officers are now concentrated at CORMONS awaiting call forward by Corps L.Os into communes in GORIZIA and TRIESTE provinces. Two officers have also been smuggled into MONFALCONE under orders of 56 Division and will set up AMG there as soon as the situation permits.

4. These moves have left very few officers in the area of GORIZIA Province east of the ISONZO referred to in para 1 of my report for 18th May. However, since the withdrawal of almost all Jugoslav forces east of the ISONZO River the situation has improved considerably. Some officers from the Austria establishment are still on loan for work in this area and more will be loaned temporarily.

5. VENEZIA GIULIA Sub-Region H.Q. has now been concentrated at UDINE and will be moved into TRIESTE as soon as Military Government has been established there.

6. A Revised proclamation has been prepared containing provisions of Part I of Proclamation No.1, but reworded to fit the conditions peculiar to VENEZIA GIULIA. Parts II and III of Proclamation No.1 and the remainder of the Proclamations normally posted on first entry are being redrafted with the same end in view.

7. It is reported that food conditions in TRIESTE are deteriorating, but that there is no appearance of starvation yet. An application from the Jugoslav authorities to purchase large quantities of yeast in UDINE Province has been refused. It is also reported that the Jugoslavs are removing large quantities of machinery, spare parts, leather belting, batteries etc., from TRIESTE.

8. To the West of the ISONZO the Partisans are still armed and no 39/25 attempt can be made to proceed with the disarmament until the position vis-a-vis the Jugoslavs is cleared up. There is evidence that the Garibaldi groups have already hidden some quantity of heavy weapons in the Mountains; the latter are said to include captured German Tiger

2. The GORIZIA Provincial team under Major CAPRILLIO has been concentrated at GRADISCA under orders of L.O. 2 U.S. Corps and will be moved into GORIZIA as soon as 2 Corps require them.

3. Eight other officers are now concentrated at CORMONS awaiting call forward by Corps L.Os into communes in GORIZIA and TRIESTE provinces. Two officers have also been smuggled into MONFALCONE under orders of 56 Division and will set up AMG there as soon as the situation permits.

4. These moves have left very few officers in the area of GORIZIA Province east of the ISONZO referred to in para 1 of my report for 18th May. However, since the withdrawal of almost all Jugoslav forces east of the ISONZO River the situation has improved considerably. Some officers from the Austria establishment are still on loan for work in this area and more will be loaned temporarily.

5. VENEZIA GIULIA Sub-Region H.Q. has now been concentrated at UDINE and will be moved into TRIESTE as soon as Military Government has been established there.

6. A Revised proclamation has been prepared containing provisions of Part I of Proclamation No.1, but reworded to fit the conditions peculiar to VENEZIA GIULIA. Parts II and III of Proclamation No.1 and the remainder of the Proclamations normally posted on first entry are being redrafted with the same end in view.

7. It is reported that food conditions in TRIESTE are deteriorating, but that there is no appearance of starvation yet. An application from the Jugoslav authorities to purchase large quantities of yeast in UDINE Province has been refused. It is also reported that the Jugoslavs are removing large quantities of machinery, spare parts, leather belting, batteries etc., from TRIESTE.

8. To the West of the ISONZO the Partisans are still armed and no attempt can be made to proceed with the disarmament until the position vis-a-vis the Jugoslavs is cleared up. There is evidence that the Garibaldi groups have already hidden some quantity of heavy weapons in the Mountains; the latter are said to include captured German Tiger tanks and anti-tank guns.

As disarmament proceeds in TREVISO Province many groups of Partisans, particularly those with leaning towards the Jugoslavs are moving eastwards with their arms into UDINE Province.

With the death of Major SHEE following on that of Major CORBIN the Partisan question is being handled by GSI (Civil Liaison) of Eighth Army.

It is reported from TRIESTE that the Partisans are displaying dissatisfaction in so far as their relations with the Jugoslavs are concerned, and a number of desertions have taken place. The Communists have stated that when the Jugoslavs withdrew they will join the C.L.N.

3925

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. The Questore of UDINE has been suspended on account of his unsuitability for the appointment.

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
[illegible], A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission (Italy)	(6)
H.Q. A.C.A. (Rome) for info.	(1)
15 Army Gp for G-5 Section.	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army.	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army.	(1)
DDST Rear Eighth Army.	(1)
Reg Comm. Venezia Region - Padova	(1)
Sub-Region H.Q. Venezia Giulia (Udine)	(1)
P.C. Udine.	(1)
File G4/7/3A (Main)	(1)

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted] SGT		31/1
Local Govt		5/5
Patriots	MP	1/6
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Cer		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

3926

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission (Italy) (5)
H.Q. A.C.A. (Rome) for info. (1)
15 Army Gp for G-5 Section. (1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army. (1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army. (1)
DEST Rear Eighth Army. (1)
Reg Comm. Venezia Region - Padova (1)
Sub-Region H.Q. Venezia Giulia (Udine) (1)
P.C. Udine. (1)
File CA/7/34 (Main) (1)

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted] Stat	[illegible]	2/1
Local Govt	[illegible]	3/5
Patriots	MP	4/6
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

[redacted]

3926

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

C.A.S.

3/A.3/OA

T 169
MAY 2715339

28 MAY 1945

MAIN G ARMY

15 ARMY GP, 5 ARMY, ACSBRIT, POWIT

M/2636
MAY 2808308
ROUTINE

CONFIDENTIAL

Sitrep No 847 1500 hrs.

Part 1. 13 CORPS. 95 ARTA. 1898 tons discharged at port and 2108 tons cleared by Rd. 2 NZ Div. Jugs refused permission remove marine engines which they claim legitimate booty from BARCOLA W5076. 56 (LOM) Div increase in Jug mov. Approx 1000 Jugs Armd & A many in civ clothes arrived MONFALCONE W6390 night 26/27 May believe from MONTENEGRO as conscripts for Jug Army. 10 Ind Div. Slight Jug veh mov westwards within own area. 2 US CORPS. Patrolling continued with no unusual incidents. 5 CORPS. 1 Agra with 2TI under comd assumed comd northern sector area JUDENBURG B7465 from 46 Div 2608008. 46 DIV. 139 Inf Bde now area KIETINZBERG Y 4209. 978 Div. Search made for Mr REINER area VIRUM W8225 with negative result. All infm.

Dist

Action - Exec Comm (3)
Info - Chief Commissioner
CA Section
Econ Sec
Ext Sec
P.R. Br
File

3924

E/O Note.

ACABRIT received this cable and passed it to this Hq. They say they "did not think" it effected them. ALCOS not amongst addressees.

CONFIDENTIAL

2/6-3/CA ✓

SECRET.

HQ AMG EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 2ND MAY 45.

VENICE. - 7 MAY 1945

This city is completely undamaged. The figure of 400,000 given as the estimated population is incorrect, and it looks as if there are only 250,000 in the town and 35[illegible],000 in the commune. This figure includes 39,000 refugees, mostly from the surrounding country and north.

State of utilities is that the light and power are functioning normally but are naturally overtaxed - water supply is also normal.

There are 230 Vigili Urbani and 1,000 Questura. The prison has at the moment 400 so called political prisoners who are being examined by P.S.S. There are only 30 criminal cases.

Medical situation is good, and there are 350 doctors and four hospitals with a capacity of 1,600 beds.

On the financial side the Banca d'Italia has 300,000,000 lire and the various other banks between them have approximately another 2[illegible],000,000 lire. In addition there are said to be some 5,000,000 lire in the Post Office.

The food situation is satisfactory and it looks as if there is sufficient food for two months, but, of course, there is the usual shortage of oils and fats. There is however nothing to worry about.

On the political side the CLN is working well and have been cooperative.

Patriots have proved somewhat exuberant. There are said to be some 12,000 in two factions, with rather different views. It was feared that this might lead to incidents so that their disarmament was commenced immediately. These fears appear to have been groundless, although some patriots have let off steam by firing at the windows of houses in which they claim, Fascists are hiding. A good excuse but noisy. The situation is well in hand and the bulk of the arms not yet handed in will be dealt with at a Parade to be held on 5th May, in the Piazza San Marco and towards which all VENICE seems to be looking forward with pleasure and anticipation.

for E.T. Bee. Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

3923

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission (6)
HQ 15 Army Group C-5 Section (1)

TO	Init	Date

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

There are 230 Vigili Urbani and 1,000 Questura. The prison has at the moment 400 so called political prisoners who are being examined by P.S.S. There are only 30 criminal cases.

Medical situation is good, and there are 350 doctors and four hospitals with a capacity of 1,800 beds.

On the financial side the Banca d'Italia has 300,000,000 lire and the various other banks between them have approximately another 20,000,000 lire. In addition there are said to be some 6,000,000 lire in the Post Office.

The food situation is satisfactory and it looks as if there is sufficient food for two months, but, of course, there is the usual shortage of oils and fats. There is however nothing to worry about.

On the political side the CLN is working well and have been cooperative.

Patriots have proved somewhat embarrassing. There are said to be some 12,000 in two factions, with rather different views. It was feared that this might lead to incidents so that their disarmament was commenced immediately. These fears appear to have been groundless, although some patriots have let off steam by firing at the windows of houses in which they claim, Fascists are hiding. A good excuse but noisy. The situation is well in hand and the bulk of the arms not yet handed in will be dealt with at a Parade to be held on 5th May, in the Piazza San Marco and towards which all VENICE seems to be looking forward with pleasure and anticipation.

for Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.S. EIGHTH ARMY.

E T Beer
Lt Col
3923

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(5)
HQ 15 Army Group G-5 Section	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ AMG Fifth Army	(1)
HQ Emilia Region, Bologna	(1)
HQ Venezia Region AMG.	(1)
PC Rovigo Province	(1)
PC Padova Province	(1)
PC Venezia Province	(1)
PC Vicenza Province	(1)
PC Verona Province	(1)
PC Belluno Province	(1)
PC Udine Province	(1)
PC Gorizia Province	(1)
PC Trieste Province	(1)
PC Treviso Province	(1)
File (G/T/3A Main)	(1)

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
[redacted]		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Diaper		
[redacted]		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4 3/CA

CA Sect

SECRET.

HQ AMG EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT NO 23.5) HRS 7 MAY 45.

12 MAG 1945

1. I visited TREVISO on my way back from VENEZIA GIULIA. There are no serious problems there and the town is not badly damaged excepting on the outskirts.

2. The patriot position is well under control and considerable quantities of arms have already been returned. Two parades have already been held and further parades throughout the province are being arranged, to try and get in more arms, of which there are still a lot openly being carried about. It is very probable that some of the UDINE patriots who are not disarmed, are drifting back into TREVISO Province.

3. Bank of Italy has 44,000,000 lire in cash. Railway line from TREVISO to VENICE is completely undamaged and trains could run.

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

Ex Comm Dist

Chief Comm
Ex Comm
CA Sect
Economic Sect
PRB
Library

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(6)
HQ 15 Army Group G-5 Section	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
D 'A/G' Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ AMG Fifth Army	(1)
HQ Emilia Region, Bologna	(1)
RC Venezia Region	(1)
PC Rovigo Province	(1)
PC Padova Province	(1)
PC Venezia Province	(1)
PC Vicenza Province	(1)
PC Verona Province	(1)
PC Belluno Province	(1)
PC Udine Province	(1)
PC Gorizia Province	(1)
PC Trieste Province	(1)
PC Treviso Province	(1)
File G/7/34 Main)	(1)

L 3922

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		15/0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...y has got in more arms, of which there are still a lot openly being carried about. It is very probable that some of the UDINE patriots who are not disarmed, are drifting back into TREVISO Province.

J. Bank of Italy has 41,000,000 lire in cash. Railway line from TREVISO to VENICE is completely undamaged and trains could run.

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

M.G. Allied Commission	(6)
HQ 15 Army Group G-5 Section	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
D 'A/G' Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ CMF Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ CMF Fifth Army	(1)
HQ Emilia Region, Bologna	(1)
RC Venezia Region	(1)
RC Rovigo Province	(1)
RC Padova Province	(1)
RC Venezia Province	(1)
RC Vicenza Province	(1)
RC Verona Province	(1)
RC Belluno Province	(1)
RC Udine Province	(1)
RC Gorizia Province	(1)
RC Trieste Province	(1)
RC Treviso Province	(1)
File G1/7/3A Main)	(1)

Ex Pommr Dist

CHIEF COMMR
Ex Pommr
C A Sect
Economic Sect
PRB
LIBRARY

3922

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Displ		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H.3/CA

CA file

IMMEDIATE

SECRET.

UK AND ALLIED ARMY - SITUATION REPORT AS AT 23.59 HRS 10 MAY

To: U.S.
Allied Commission,
APO 394.

15 MAY 1945

Done by ltr.

1. It is requested that the attached copy of this report be sent to A.C.A. ROME for information, as it deals with the Refugees subject, which is bound up with AMGOT.

2. Information from TRIESTE is very difficult to obtain, and is unreliable when it is obtained. The latest information I have received has been brought in today by the Liaison Officer with the New Zealand Division, and I cannot do better than to quote his own words.

"I heard this morning that the new Commandant of TRIESTE, a Yugoslavian Major-General had issued proclamations to the effect that they were taking over the port. I was told this by the Counter-Intelligence at CERVIGNANO. My interpreter who spent the last two days in TRIESTE had a conversation last night with the President of the National Party of Liberation, which is the most powerful. The name of the president is Avv. Mario FENIGA. They were naturally most dissatisfied with the present situation and said that trouble was bound to come.

A member of their party, Avv CHIESNIC has left for ROME by air from UDINE a few days ago to report on the situation.

He told me that the food supply was really critical and showed me a copy of yesterday's TRIESTE paper containing proclamation inviting the populace to hand over any cars or vehicles which would then be used to convey food supplies by road from Yugoslavia.

There is no sign of any mass evacuation of Italians at the moment, but they are all making plans to remove themselves as soon as our line of action has become clear.

My informant also heard that they would only be allowed to take with them 2,000 lire each. It is generally understood that the Yugoslavs intend that all Italian citizens who came to the TRIESTE area at the end of the last war, shall return. The Italian Communists are also very disappointed as, for some reason, they were under the impression that TRIESTE would remain an Italian port. The position remains generally unsatisfactory and that 3921 troops are being constantly irritated."

3. The area of GORIZIA Province which is west of the ISONZO is becoming more and more difficult. The old frontier of Austria more or less followed the present boundary of GORIZIA Province, and the places which are presenting the most difficult problems are in the triangle formed by Germans on Route 56, along the Provincial boundary and back through GRADISCA to GORIZIA. Here although

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Information from TRIESTE is very difficult to obtain, and is unreliable when it is obtained. The latest information I have received has been brought in today by the Liaison Officer with the New Zealand Division, and I cannot do better than to quote his own words.

"I heard this morning that the new Commandant of TRIESTE, a Yugoslavian Major-General had issued proclamations to the effect that they were taking over the port. I was told this by the Counter-Intelligence at CERVIGNANO. My interpreter who spent the last two days in TRIESTE had a conversation last night with the President of the National Party of Liberation, which is the most powerful. The name of the President is Avv. Mario PERUGA. They were naturally most dissatisfied with the present situation and said that trouble was bound to come.

A member of their party, Avv CRASNIC has left for ROME by air from UDINE a few days ago to report on the situation.

He told me that the food supply was really critical and showed me a copy of yesterday's TRIESTE paper containing proclamation inviting the populace to hand over any cars or vehicles which would then be used to convey food supplies by road from Yugoslavia.

There is no sign of any mass evacuation of Italians at the moment, but they are all making plans to remove themselves as soon as our line of action has become clear.

My informant also heard that they would only be allowed to take with them 5,000 lire each. It is generally understood that the Yugoslavs intend that all Italian citizens who came to the TRIESTE area at the end of the last war, shall return. The Italian Communists are also very disappointed as, for some reason, they were under the impression that TRIESTE would remain an Italian port. The position remains generally unsatisfactory and that troops are being constantly irritated."

3. The area of GORIZIA Province which is west of the ISONZO is becoming more and more difficult. The old frontier of Austria more or less followed the present boundary of GORIZIA Province, and the places which are presenting the most difficult problems are in the triangle formed by Gorizia on Route 56, along the Provincial boundary and back through GRADISCA to GORIZIA. Here although C.M.G. are present, it is practically impossible to exercise any form of Military Government. A.M.G. is being flouted and unless backed by force, it would seem to me to be better that one should not enforce Military Government, unless this can be done by force of arms, and the risk of being ambushed avoided.

4. The next bad spot is up in the TARVISIO Area. Here Military Government is being enforced, but there are considerable quantities of Yugoslavs present and the position is certainly delicate. The important tin mine at LAVA DEL PREDIL is at present occupied by a company of British troops, and a company and a half of Yugoslavs. No damage has been done to the mine, though at one moment the position looked serious, as the Yugoslavs had seized 20 hostages and threatened to shoot them. They also requisitioned cars etc., but the C.M.G. up there, Capt. WELSH showed considerable ingenuity in his handling of this matter, even though it was certainly unorthodox. He informed

503

the Yugoslav Officers, in writing, supported by a certain show of armour, that he was a representative of the Allies in so far as Military Government was concerned, and, therefore, was the representative of Marshal TITO, and his orders were to be obeyed. They were, but this bluff cannot be carried on indefinitely. The hostages were returned and the cars are being sent back. No copy of these instructions was left with the Yugoslav forces.

5. The position of the refugees is as follows. There is now in UDINE a collection and housing capacity for some 22,000, and refugees which come down over the mountains are being fed in UDINE and despatch down to MESTRE and TREVISO on back-loaded transport supplied by 5 Corps.

6. Feeding points are being established at PONTEBBA and Red Cross officials are distributed over the road from TARVISIO down to UDINE. Further feeding points are being arranged north of the Frontier.

7. The Italian population of UDINE are working extremely well and are highly to be commended on the organisation which they have set up to deal with the refugees. They are helping in feeding them, which is reducing the strain upon civilian supplies, and so far, feeding is not presenting a serious problem.

8. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to ask for any supplies from the army, by drawing on German food dumps which are needed for German prisoners in transit south.

9. If it be possible to close the frontier sufficiently to stop this flow and institute at collection points along the Austrian frontier, it will be done, but at the moment there is no alternative other than to regulate the flow [illegible] and pass them down to rear in as orderly manner as possible.

10. There is a peculiar problem in TARVISIO in that 900 Russians soldiers ex P.O.Ws, came into the surrounding country and something had to be done about them. They had been made rather a fuss of by the Yugoslavs and arrangements were, therefore, made to collect them and bring them by train to PONTEBBA, where the line is broken, and then march them down some 7 kilometres to GEMONA, where 5 Corps made arrangements to take them over. It is understood that there are other Russian and Polish P.O.Ws in the area, and messages have been sent out to the hills explaining to the Russians that in their own interests they should not come down into ITALY, but should go back through VILLACH and KLAGENFURT to GRAZ, where they can be joined up with the Russian Army, and steps are being taken to see that necessary food points are available on the road.

11. As regards the Tin mine referred to in para 4, it is requested that information be conveyed to Messrs. DERICK HOLDING & Co. Ltd. [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

despatch down to MESTRE and TREVISO on back-loaded transport supplied by 5 Corps.

6. Feeding points are being established at PONTEBBA and Red Cross officials are distributed over the road from TARVISIO down to UDINE. Further feeding points are being arranged north of the Frontier.

7. The Italian population of UDINE are working extremely well and are highly to be commended on the organisation which they have set up to deal with the refugees. They are helping in feeding them, which is reducing the strain upon civilian supplies, and so far, feeding is not presenting a serious problem.

8. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to ask for any supplies from the army, by drawing on German food dumps which are needed for German prisoners in transit south.

9. If it be possible to close the frontier sufficiently to stop this flow and institute at Collection points along the Austrian frontier, it will be done, but at the moment there is no alternative other than to regulate the flow [illegible] and pass them down to rear in as orderly manner as possible.

10. There is a peculiar problem in TARVISIO in that 900 Russians soldiers ex P.O.Ws, came into the surrounding country and something had to be done about them. They had been made rather a fuss of by the Yugoslavs and arrangements were, therefore, made to collect them and bring them by train to PONTEBBA, where the line is broken, and then march them down some 7 kilometres to GEMONA, where 5 Corps made arrangements to take them over. It is understood that there are other Russian and Polish P.O.Ws in the area, and messages have been sent out to the Hills explaining to the Russians that in their own interests they should not come down into ITALY, but should go back through VILLACH and KLAGENFURT to GRAZ, where they can be joined up with the Russian Army, and steps are being taken to see that necessary food points are available on the road.

11. As regards the Tin mine referred to in para 4, it is requested that information be conveyed to Messrs. DENICK MINING & Co. Ltd. who are London managers, whose address is 62, London Wall, LONDON E.C.2., that the manager of the mine, Sig. NOGARA is well and has been looking after their interests throughout the war period.

Signor NOGARA has requested that a representative of DENICK MINING should come out as soon as it is possible, to look into the affairs of the mine.

12. Patriot problem in UDINE is very difficult. There are two groups OSOPPO and the GARIBALDI. The OSOPPO are very definitely pro-allied, the GARIBALDI are more doubtful. It is difficult to give numbers in each group. OSOPPO are said to be some 6,000 strong, and the GARIBALDI claim to be many more. In all the figure of patriots given is 30,000.

As has been previously stated, it has been impossible to disarm these patriots whilst the present Yugoslav situation obtains. The situation is still unchanged. The position is being handled

by Major O'BRIEN, Patriot Officer, for Eighth Army HQ, and Major SMITH, Patriot Officer for VENEZIA, in conjunction with Major MORRISON the Liaison Officer who has been in the area all the time, and both the GARIBALDI and the GARIBALDI are cooperating, and are reasonably amicable amongst themselves. But the situation is explosive, if some settlement is not come to on the Yugoslavia situation.

13. In the meantime, these patriots are asking for payment and state that they require 10,000,000 lire permonth. No discussion or argument has taken place with them, either as to whether they should or should not be paid, or on the question of rates, and I have requested by signal a policy decision.

14. The fact that it has been impossible, and is still, to disarm these patriots, brings up a position which has not occurred previously in ITALY. They are not operational and cannot, therefore, be treated as Italian Army. On the other hand they have been cooperating and it is only the Yugoslav crisis which has prevented their being treated in the normal manner and disarmed.

15. It would appear to me to be a matter for the Italian Government, and if it is intended to pay them, or even if it is intended not to pay them, I would strongly recommend that carefully selected Italian personnel should be sent up to handle the matter, and that it should not be left to A.M.G. Officers to discuss a matter which is purely an Italian affair.

16. A further point which arises is, that these patriots are feeding themselves on a very much higher scale than that which is available to the ordinary civilian. To tell them bluntly while this crisis is on, that they will be rationed on the same basis as a civilian would, in my opinion, be most impolitic and I do not believe that it is feasible. I have also asked for instructions on both these points by signal.

17. Since writing this report, a letter has been received from the Finance Officer of the AMG personnel in TRIESTE Province, enclosing Order No.4 posted by the Yugoslav Command. I attach this Order (to A.C. Italy only) which deals amongst other things, with certain financial arrangements. Copies have been sent to VENEZIA Region. I also enclose a TRIESTE paper for the 10th May, which may be of interest. E 3920

17. I would like to emphasise the difficulty of the position of the A.M.G. officers in the "disputed territory" and point out that until a final decision is taken on the Yugoslav position, it is difficult to expect Military Government to function, unless it can be backed by military force. If this be not possible, it would be better in my opinion to take out Military Government from the "disputed area". I myself feel that a show of force would call the bluff, but I am, of course, not aware of how much the Yugoslav element is backed by Russia.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

or should not be paid, or on the question of rates, and I have requested by signal a policy decision.

14. The fact that it has been impossible, and is still, to disarm these patriots, brings up a position which has not occurred previously in ITALY. They are not operational and cannot, therefore, be treated as Italian Army. On the other hand they have been cooperating and it is only the Yugoslav crisis which has prevented their being treated in the normal manner and disarmed.

15. It would appear to me to be a matter for the Italian Government, and if it is intended to pay them, or even if it is intended not to pay them, I would strongly recommend that carefully selected Italian personnel should be sent up to handle the matter, and that it should not be left to A.M.G. Officers to discuss a matter which is purely an Italian affair.

16. A further point which arises is, that these patriots are feeding themselves on a very much higher scale than that which is available to the ordinary civilian. To tell them bluntly while this crisis is on, that they will be rationed on the same basis as a civilian would, in my opinion, be most impolitic and I do not believe that it is feasible. I have also asked for instructions on both these points by signal.

17. Since writing this report, a letter has been received from the Finance Officer of the AMG personnel in TRIESTE Province, enclosing Order No.4 posted by the Yugoslav Command. I attach this Order (to A.C. Italy only) which deals amongst other things, with certain financial arrangements. Copies have been sent to VENEZIA Region. I also enclose a TRIESTE paper for the 10th May, which may be of interest. L 3920

17. I would like to emphasise the difficulty of the position of the A.M.G. officers in the "disputed territory" and point out that until a final decision is taken on the Yugoslav position, it is difficult to expect Military Government to function, unless it can be backed by military force. If this be not possible, it would be better in my opinion to take out Military Government from the "disputed area". I myself feel that a show of force would call the bluff, but I am, of course, not aware of how much the Yugoslav element is backed by Russia.

18. All the provinces of ROVIGO, PADOVA, VENEZIA and TREVISO have now been handed over to VENEZIA Region, and the administrative control of UDINE Province, and VENEZIA GIULIA have already been handed over. AMG Eighth Army still controls the operational policy in UDINE until such time as it is not req. of C, and of course, will render all assistance in its power whilst it is in the area.

19. All Eighth Army AMG officers have now been withdrawn from ITALY and are operating in AUSTRIA, with the exception of two officers whom I have left in TARVISIO owing to its importance. All officers, who are earmarked for AUSTRIA, are being sent into AUSTRIA without delay, as soon as they arrive. I do not consider that VENEZIA Region has sufficient officers at UDINE, and I would like to stress this point and to back up Brigadier DUNLOP in asking that more should be sent during the period of the present crisis.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission (Italy)	(6)
H.Q. A.C.A. (Rome) for info	(1)
15 Army Gp for G-5 Section.	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
Reg Comm. Venezia Giulia - Trieste	(1)
File CA/7/31 (Main)	(1)

TO		Init	Date
VP CA Sec		GP	
Public Safety	(3)	Regan	
Public Health	(4)	Chute	
Legal	(5)	[illegible]	2/5
Local Govt	(6)	[illegible]	
Patriots	(1)	[illegible]	
Displ	(2)	[illegible]	
Education	(7)	[illegible]	22/5
MFA & A	(8)	[illegible]	20/5
Ca Sec			

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

IMMEDIATE

EC DIST - 15 May

Chief Comm
Ec Comm
CA Sec
Econ Sec
PRB
Library

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

2/A 3/CA

Originator's Reference

Date Time of Origin 925 MAY 051600B

Message Centre No. D/9780

Date Time Rec'd MAY 060900B

Precedence OP PRIORITY

FROM MAIN ADC 6TH ARMY

TO AFHQ ACCOM INFO REPD VISCOM. REGION ADV HQ AND FWD COMM(BY ILO) 5TH ARMY FOR ADC

PRIORITY.

Situation UDINE not yet fully reported. No immediate admin problems in town, water light functioning. SLOVENE deals with BONOMALDI patriots/Active with Slav propaganda in areas UDINE town, CIVIDALE, TARCENTO and south east UDINE Province. Reports of looting and violence in SE UDINE by these Slovene being investigated earliest.

DLF

INFORMATION: Executive Commissioner A
" " CAS
" " Mon
INFO: A/President
Chief Commissioner
Ext Sec
PR Dr
File
Misc 3919

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Exec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
[redacted]		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
CA Exec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

HEADQUARTERS MAY 1945 A.F.H.Q.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4·3/CA V

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

SECRET

10 MAG 1945

Tel : 735

Ref/152/EC.

7 May 1945

SUBJECT: Rear AMG Eighth Army HQ Sitreps.

TO : Civil Affairs Section
Economic Section

Attached for your information and any action you may consider necessary, are extracts from Rear AMG Eighth Army HQ. 96 hour Sitreps for the period ending 4 May 1945.

D Lowell Jr.
for Chief Staff Officer.
To Executive Commissioner.

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

3918

5555

152

9 Army RITREP Rear AHQ HQ
period ending 1800 hrs 8 MAY 45

SECRET

RECD MAY 7

GENERAL

1. Rear Army moved forward 3 May and is due to move again 9 May. A good deal of time has been occupied with details of the handing over of Ferrara Prov and the stepping up of the Austrian formation to Cesena.

PUBLIC SAFETY

2. Carabinieri

(a) 125 sent to Venezia 1 May 45
(b) 125 sent to Treviso 2 May 45
(c) 300 arrived Cesena 1-2 May and are being fed up to Ferrara at rate of 100 per day
(d) A full Colonel CC.RR. had been sent into Padua where another full Colonel had been found together with from 200 to 300 CC.RR. The Padua full Colonel has been sent for screening.
(e) Belluno and Udine remain the only provs in Eighth Army sphere which have not yet been supplied with C.RR but this will be effected by 6 May 45. As the road haul is from CESENA and traffic conditions are so congested it has not been possible to effect delivery before this
(f) A Colonel Legion Commander had arrived at Padua from Rome. He had asked for more Majors and Captains CC.RR. for that Region and signal has been sent from this HQ to HQ A.C. for them.

3. Agenti di Pubblica Sicurezza

200 agents and officers were found in Padua.

4. Finance Guards

80 found in PADUA.

5. Crime

Learned from copy Capt Cuthet's handover report for ARIMINUM that eleven men were arrested there for "hair cutting" on 22 Apr 45 and taken to Ravenna prison to await trial. P.C's Ravenna and Ferrara have been asked for details.

3917

6 Padua

Visited by SCAPO 3 May 45 and Major Brooks seen. Partisans of whom there are a vast number had commenced handing in arms and are to parade 4 May 45.

Several cases reported in that City having their hair cut off by partisans allegedly because they were fascists.

7. Enemy Agents

SCAPO visited P.S.(special branch) all the cases pending have been [illegible] by that branch. Summary of agents and position in connection

Passed PC RR

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) 300 arrived Cesena 1-2 May and are being fwd up to Ferrara at rate of 100 per day

(d) A full Colonel CC.RR. had been sent into Padua where another full Colonel had been found together with from 200 to 300 CC.RR. The Padua full Colonel has been sent for screening.

(e) Pellums and Udine remain the only provs in Eighth Army sphere which have not yet been supplied with CC.RR but this will be effected by 6 May 45. As the road haul is from CESENA and traffic conditions are so congested it has not been possible to effect delivery before this

(f) A Colonel Legion Commander had arrived at Padua from Rome. He had asked for more Majors and Captains CC.RR. for that Region and signal has been sent from this HQ to HQ A.C. for them.

3. Agenti di pubblica Sicurezza

300 agents and officers were found in Padua.

4. Finanze Guards

80 found in PADUA.

5. Crime

Learned from copy Capt Guthet's handover report for ARGENTA that eleven men were arrested there for "hair cutting" on 22 Apr 45 and taken to Ravenna prison to await trial. P.C's Ravenna and Ferrara have been asked for details.

3917

6 Padua

Visited by SCAPO 3 May 45 and Major Brooks seen. Partisans of whom there are a vast number had commenced handing in arms and are to parade 4 May 45.

Several cases reported in that City having their hair cut off by partisans allegedly because they were fascists.

7. Enemy Agents

SCDIC visited P.S.(special branch) all the cases pending have been investigated by that branch. Summary of agents and position in connection with them is as follows:-

Number of alleged agents in custody, 29.
Submitted to Legal Div for trial 5. +
Submitted for trial but cannot proceed until a CSDIC witness becomes available. 4.
Internment recommended and agreed or awaiting agreement by CSI(b) for internment. 11.
Pending - Investigation proceeding. 4.
Awaiting final interrogation by CSDIC. 1.

+ Legal Div recommended intern in 2 cases and awaiting agreement. Lt.Col Levitt seen by SCAPO and asked to expedite trials.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES. Have gone up to Ferrara whence they will be sent to Padua when tpt is available. Capt.Light is at Padua.

5915

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3

PUBLIC HEALTH & WELFARE

8. SIMO has gone to PADOVA and vicinity to determine medical facilities and needs.

9. AMG 8th Army Medical Depot is temporarily in the Consorzio Agrario in FERRARA, awaiting transportation to PADOVA.

REFUGEE FRANCH

10. Location of Camps.

No.1 AMG EC at	TERRA D.SOLE	M 575135
" 2 " " "	POGGIO RENATICO	M 000780
" 4 " " "	MOLINELLA	C 234995
" 11 " " "	PORTO MAGGIORE	M 2670
" 12 " " "	IMOLA	M 1434
" 13 " " "	FORLI	M 445160

No.12 AMG EC (Imola) is in process of moving to 13 Corps FMC. Movement should be completed by 7 May 45.

11. Personnel Capt.F.M.Hogg AG/AMG has been recalled by HQ A.C. as from 30 Apr. Capt. J.T.Verdon, on loan for special mission, is departing No.1 AMG EC as of 1800 hrs 4 May.

12. As for the past two weeks a daily average of 400-500 persons are being evacuated southward. These include only southerners who can be evacuated by rail from Forli. There remain a considerable number of refugees from Central Italy who are now contained in communes where they are found. There are no serious problems reported. Reports from areas north of the Po indicate no serious refugee problem at this time. U.N.R.R.A. and other local agencies appear to be functioning well.

E 3916

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4-3/00

	Init	Date
VP CA Sec (1)		
Public Safety (3)		
Public Health (4)		
Legal (5)		
Local Govt (6)		
[redacted]		
Disptr (2)		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Sec		

3415

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

Tel: 735

Ref: 152/30.

12 May 1945.

SUBJECT: Sitreps - AG Eighth Army Rear.

TO : Economic Section.
Civil Affairs Section.

The attached extracts from a 48 hours Sitrep, AG Eighth Army Rear, up to 1800 hours 9 May 45, are forwarded for your information and any action considered necessary.

for Chief Staff Officer,
To Executive Commissioner.

8/14

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. PUBLIC SAFETY SPECIAL BRANCH ✓ LEGAL. CA 5027

GCI say A.F.H.Q. agree all ex-PoW untried to be round up and personnel involved interned.
Signalled SB Forli and SIS Bologna.

7. Welfare Officer :Since last Sitrep the Welfare Officer has worked with S.R.E.C. in organising local Welfare Committees in the larger Communes to work in relationship with the Refugee Camps in handling the large number of refugees that are passing through.

It is ascertained that in the following Communes Refugee Committees are functioning and are providing food and lodging to refugees that need the services.

(a) Rovigo : N.C.A. is providing food and lodging to approximately 500 refugees.

(b) Padova : A Refugee Committee has been formed and is working with N.C.A. in attempting to meet the problem. Its work so far is unsatisfactory but now that a Refugee Camp is located there they should be able to do their part.

(c) Venezia : The Committee of Liberation has formed Welfare Committees and with the help of Mr. Trevor B.R.C. have established feeding and housing in Venezia and organised a centre in Mestre to hold those coming into Venezia.

(d) Treviso : The Welfare Committee there is very active. Working under the direction of the C.A.C. they have established a centre that will accommodate 300 persons. Last night they accommodated with lodging and food 1100 persons from Udine. This centre will be taken over tomorrow (9 May 45) by Refugee Camp No. 12.

P.C. Benton Jones

Lt.Col.,RA,
S.O.I.,
AMG Eighth Army.

Copy to HQ Allied Commission,
HQ AMG Milan Region
HQ AMG VENEZIE Region.

T 3918

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1)

PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE

7. Welfare Officer :Since last Sitrep the Welfare Officer has worked with S.K.F.O. in organising local Welfare Committees in the larger Communes to work in relationship with the Refugee Camps in handling the large number of refugees that are passing through.

It is ascertained that in the following Communes Refugee Committees are functioning and are providing food and lodging to refugees that need the services.

(a) Rovigo : E.C.A. is providing food and lodging to approximately 500 refugees.

(b) Padova : A Refugee Committee has been formed and is working with E.C.A. in attempting to meet the problem. Its work so far is unsatisfactory but now that a Refugee Camp is located there they should be able to do their part.

(c) Venezia : The Committee of Liberation has formed Welfare Committees and with the help of Mr. Trevor B.R.C. have established feeding and housing in Venezia and organised a centre in Mestre to hold those coming into Venezia.

(d) Treviso : The Welfare Committee there is very active. Working under the direction of the C.A.O. they have established a centre that will accommodate 300 persons. Last night they accommodated with lodging and food 1100 persons from Udine. This centre will be taken over tomorrow (9 May 45) by Refugee Camp No. 12.

P.G. Baxter Lam

Lt.Col.,RA,
S.O.I.,
AMG Eighth Army.

Copy to HQ Allied Commission,
HQ AMG Emilia Region
HQ AMG VENEZIA Region.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

APO 394

Office of the Executive Commissioner

3/14.3/CA

Tel: 735

Ref: 152/EC.

11 May 1945.

SUBJECT: AMG EIGHTH Army Rear HQ Sitrep.

TO : Civil Affairs Section
Economic Section.

The attached extracts from a 48 hours sitrep from Rear AMG Eighth Army, up to 1800 hours 7 May, are forwarded for your information and any action considered necessary.

D. Llewellyn
for Chief Staff Officer, JCA
To Executive Commissioner.

Inal:
as above

TO		Init	Date
/P CA Sec		GRH	14/5.
Public Safety	(1)	[illegible]	14/5
Public Health	(2)	GP	15/5
[redacted]			
[redacted]			
[redacted]			
Draper	(3)	Sec	15/5
[redacted]			
[redacted]			
Ca Sec			

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

[redacted]

3912
261

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PUBLIC SAFETY :-

13. Carabinieri.

(a) On 5 May 45, 40 CC.RR were sent into BELLUNO and 60 into UDINE. This number was augmented 7 May 45, substantially but precise numbers not yet available.

(b) 500 more CC.RR expected CESENA week 14 - 21 May. 1001 G.T.Co will move them whether or not under control this HQ or Region.

(c) Copy of HQ A.C. Directive that CC.RR found in occupied territory be not taken on as such but as civ police, given an armband and paid from Prefect's funds as charge against Min. of Interior, and rationed from civ sources at scale of Pubblica Sicurezza Agenti, sent to Provs, copy Region.

3411

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET.

48 hrs SITREP Rear AMG Hq.
Period ending 1800 hrs 7 May 45.

REFERENCE :-

1. Location of Camps :-

No.1	AMG	EC at	TERRA d. SOLE — M 375135.
No.2	"	" "	FOGGIO RENATICO — M 019776.
No.4	"	" "	POLESELLA — M 234995.
No.11	"	" "	PORTO MAGGIORE — M 2670.
No.12	"	" "	Moving now to Pt S of BOVIGO — G 2608 (Approx).
No.13	"	" "	FORLI' — M 445160.

No.4 Camp is being moved by 5 Corps FMA to UDINE on 9 May 45. Will be ready to operate 10 May 45.

No.1 Camp moving to-day (8 May), to PADOVA. Ready to operate 10 May.

No.11 Camp (from PORTOMAGGIORE), to start moving in own tpt to-day to a point just N of the bridge across R. PO. Task to take in road stragglers. Ready to operate 11 May 45.

No.12 Camp start in own tpt to move to S. of MESTRE on 9 May 45. Will take 3 or 4 days to complete move.

No.13 Camp still at Railhead at FORLI', but ready to be called fwd when tpt available. A.C. Railhead comp already in position at FORLI'.

Authority to draw Army Rations obtained for Camps at UDINE and PADOVA.

2. The urgent need to hasten the fwd movement of Camps is confirmed by report of large number of refugees in N.E. Provinces of ITALY. S.R.E.O. left this HQ yesterday to recce situation on PADOVA-UDINE axis.

MAY 10 RECD

3910

5771

14. Civil Internees :-

Agreed recommendations with G3I(b) in cases of 44 persons arrested on Security grounds during period 16-30 Apr 45.

15. Army Rear Boundary :-

Advised PC PESCARA Boundary now River PO and Eighth Army Curfew requirements no longer apply SOUTH of PO.

16. Control of Civ Movement :-

Letter to G3I asking do they still consider it necessary to apply 10 Km and Curfew restrictions in Army Area.

17. Road Traffic Control Force :-

Transportation S/Commission sent letter (Copy Regions) about this Force which has already been refused permission to enter Army Area and the subject of an item in a previous SITREP.

So far as can be seen Public Safety has no concern with this Force. Its potential for good from a Commerce/Transportation point of view is excellent - but it can NOT be divorced from Public Safety.

Object of Force is to check civ transportation vehs.

HQ asked in letter :-

(a) Particulars of uniform,
(b) Particulars of Identity Docs.

and told must NOT operate in Army Area without consent this HQ or if that is granted operate the Check Posts (as envisaged) without consulting PS and CMP.

PUBLIC HEALTH :-

18. Medical Supply Depot is now located in PADOVA. Needed Medical Supps can be secured from M.S.O. there.

19. Welfare Offr and S.R.S.O. have left for an inspection tour to PADOVA, VENICE, UDINE etc. The purpose of the trip is to co-ordinate refugee activities with the function of S.C.A.

V.C. Peake Tams
Lt.Col., RA 3909
S.C.I.,
AFHQ, Eighth Army.

8 May 1945.

Copy to:- HQ Allied Commission,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...matter to ask asking do they still consider it necessary to apply 10 Km and Curfew restrictions in Army Area.

17. Road Traffic Control Force :-

Transportation H/Commission sent letter (Copy Regions) about this Force which has already been refused permission to enter Army Area and the subject of an item in a previous SITREP.

So far as can be seen Public Safety has no concern with this Force. Its potential for good from a Commerce/Transportation point of view is excellent - but it can NOT be divorced from Public Safety.

Object of Force is to check civ transportation vehs.

PS asked in letter :-

(a) Particulars of uniform,
(b) Particulars of Identity Docs,

and told must NOT operate in Army Area without consent this HQ or if that is granted operate the Check Posts (as envisaged) without consulting PS and CMP.

PUBLIC HEALTH :-

18. Medical Supply Depot is now located in PADOVA. Needed Medical Supps can be secured from M.S.O's there.

19. Welfare Offr and S.R.E.O. have left for an inspection tour to PADOVA, VENICE, UDINE (2). The purpose of the trip is to co-ordinate refugee activities with the function of S.C.A.

P.C. Banks Tams

Lt.Col., RA 3409
S.O.1.,
AMG, Eighth Army.

6 May 1945.

Copy to:- HQ Allied Commission,
HQ AMG BRILLA Region,
HQ AMG VENEZIA Region.

4691

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference 1921
Date/Time of Origin MAY 042310B

Message Centre No D/9678
Date Time Rec'd MAY 050830B
Precedence IMMEDIATE

FROM MAIN AND 8TH ARMY
TO HQ ALCOM INFO REGIONAL COMM VENEZIA REGION AMG (BY HAND) 5TH ARMY FOR AMG

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

Following situation in TREVISO.

Normal population of town 60000 present about 10000. Town 20% damaged. All services including water and light functioning normally. Supplies of civilian medical stores have been found in the area also captured German dumps. Large numbers of partisans in area rather restless, disarmament starts tomorrow.

INFO - ACTION

HEADQUARTERS 5 MAY 1945

DIST

INFO-ACTION: Executive Commissioner 2
" " CA Sec
" " Econ Sec
INFO: A/President
Chief Commissioner
Nat Sec
PR Br
P.Works
File 2
Post

3908

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patrols		
Diaper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/A 3/A ✓

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION CA 5

Originator's Reference M 884
Date Time of Origin Apr 301980

1 MAY 1945

Message Outgoing No D/9272
Date Time Recd May 10830
Precedence PRIORITY

FROM AMG MAIN EIGHTARMY
TO HQ ALCOM INFO AMG VENEZIA REGION (DELIEVERED)

RESTRICTED

INFO - ACTION

RESTRICTED.

VENICE City completely undamaged. Electricity working. Water alright Population said to be 400,000 of which 100,000 from surrounding country and north west. Food sufficient. Committee Liberation appointed Dottore CAMILLO matter Prefect signal government views

To	Init	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2/5
[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5
[illegible]	✓	
[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	15-
[illegible]	[illegible]	15/5
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5
[illegible]		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

DISTRIBUTION:
Info-Act: ~~3~~ 2
CA Sec
Econ Sec
Info: A/President
Chief Commissioner
Est Sec
PR Dr
File

HEADQUARTERS
1 MAY 1945
A. C.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

8/4 3/4-2

Tel: 735

Ref: 152/EC.

4 May 1945.

SUBJECT: Rear AMG EIGHTH Army Sitrep.

TO 1 Civil Affairs Section
Economic Section

Attached are extracts from the Rear AMG EIGHTH Army HQ's 48 hour Sitrep for the period ending 1800 hrs., 30 April, for your information and any action you may consider necessary.

VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patrols		
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

D Daveluy
A: Chief Staff Officer, CCA
To Executive Commissioner.

Incl:
As above

6

(4940)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H/3/GA

INCOMING MESSAGE

3-MAY 1944

CAS

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: W 897
Date Time of Origin: MAY NFT

Message Centre No: W/0407
Date Time Rec'd: MAY 032004B
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: NAVY AMG 6 ARMY GWOUTER

TO: HQ ATOM INFO 5 ARMY WOM AMG, ADV VENEZIA REGION HQ FOR TAYLOR
(DELIVERED)

RESTRICTED

PADUA City undamaged except outskirts. Power and water functioning. Medical condition good including hospitals and supplies. Food plentiful. Telephone working. Patriots troublesome officer dealing with them.

HEADQUARTERS
A2

Dist

Info-Action - Exec Comm
" CA Section
" Econ Sec
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
Ext Sec
P R Br
File 2
Trust

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Pol Info		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

3905

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

2/4-3/cA

Originator's Reference M 901
Date Time of Origin MAY 021815B

Message Centre No D/9421
Date Time Rec'd MAY 022130B
Precedence OP PRIORITY

FROM MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

TO HQ AFCOM INFO AMG HQ VENEZIA REGION FOR REG COMM (BY HAND)
REAR 8 ARMY FOR AMG (BY HAND)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

AMG 8TH ARMY Sitrep.

Cash in banks at VENICE three hundred millions. Patriots PADUA and VENICE being gradually disarmed. All quiet. Parades will be held later.

INFO - ACTION

HEADQUARTERS
8 MAY 1945

Dist

Info-Action - Exec Comm 2
" CA Sec
" Econ Sec
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
Ext Sec
Finance
P.R. Br
File & Float 3

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Parties		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

8 MAY 1945

3404

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: M 856
Date Time of Origin: MAY 2/0930B

Message Centre No: D/9402
Date Time Rec'd: MAY 2/1650B
Precedence: OPERATIONAL PRIORITY

FROM: MAIN A.G HIGH ARMY

TO: ACTION: HQ AIGOM INFO: FIFTH ARMY FOR A&G BOLOGNA FOR EMILA REGION A&G ADV VENEZIA REGION FOR DUNLOP (BY HAND)

2=MAG

RESTRICTED 2-MAG.

INFO - ACTION

RESTRICTED.

1. ROVIGO practically undamaged normal population. Power can be reactivated in short time and water in order. Food situation alright. Eighty million lire in Banka D'Italia. Committee of liberation cooperating. 1100 refugees from south. Bank reputed to have three million in silver.

2. City of COPPERA practically undamaged. Food being taken in but no serious problems

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety (1)		
Public Health (2)		
[redacted]		
[redacted] (3)		
[redacted]		
[redacted] (4)		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY.

DIST

INFO-ACTION : EXEC COMMISSION (2)
CAS
ZOON SEC

INFO : A/PRESIDENT
CHIEF COMMISSIONER
EXC SEC
FR ER
FINANCE
FILE (2)
FLOAT

3905

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

SECRET

2/4.3/CA

Tel : 735

1 May 45

Ref/152/EC.

1 MAY 1945

SUBJECT : AMG Rear Eight Army Sitrep.

TO : Civil Affairs Section
Economic Section.

1. Attached are extracts from Rear AMG Eighth Army H.Q. Sitreps covering period ending 1800 hrs 27 April 1945 for your information and any action considered necessary.

D Lavelly
for Chief Staff Officer, FCA.
To Executive Commissioner.

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Diaper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Cu Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

3902

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

152

T-x Comm. AC

SECRET.

48 hrs SITREP Rear AMG HQ
period ending 1800 hrs 30 Apr 45.

PUBLIC HEALTH :-

1. The 92nd Italian Army Field Hospital has been cleared of all patients preparatory to moving North to PADOVA when transportation is available.

The V.D. Annex in FORLI' attached to the 92nd Italian Army Field Hospital has been cleared of all patients. The women receiving treatment were transferred to the Civil Hospitals in FORLI' and RAVENNA. Doctor MANZONI, V.D. Inspector, is to report back to RPHO, EMILIA Region for re-assignment.

2. The AMG 8th Army Medical Supply Depot in FORLI' is packed and ready to move North when transportation is available. It will move into PADOVA when feasable.

3. Medical supplies consisting of nine (9) Hospital Kits and nine (9) Spearhead Kits, have been sent to FERRARA, in care of Major King, RAMC, who is acting as medical officer there, for temporary use in 13 Corps and 5 Corps areas until the Medical Supply Depot can be transferred.

4. At a Conference in the 8th Army Red Cross HQ in FORLI' on 30 Apr 45, it was agreed between the SPHO and the Supervisor of the British Red Cross that the Br. Red Cross would do the Spearhead work in 8th Army area North of the PO and the Regional Red Cross would enter to do the long-term Red Cross work with welfare Institutions and Agencies.

5. Five (5) ambulances from the 92nd Italian Army Field Hospital have been transferred to FERRARA for temporary duty in that vicinity. They form an ambulance unit with the necessary drivers and orderlies under the direction of Lt. Basso. The rest of the ambulances with the 92nd Italian Army Field Hospital are being used as needed to evacuate hospitals in the vicinity of FORLI'.

REFUGEES :-

3901

6. Location of Camps :-

No. 1	AMG HQ at TERRA D. SOLE	M 375135.
No. 2	" " " FOGGIO RENATICO	M 000780.
No. 4	" " " FERRARA	M 1265.
No. 11	" " " PORTOMAGGIORE	M 2670.
No. 12	" " " IMOLA	M 1434.
No. 13	" " " FORLI'	M 445160.

7. There is little change to report on the refugee situation. The areas South of the PO are being cleared of southerners desiring to return home.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PUBLIC SAFETY :-

11. CARABINIERI :

100 have been put in ROVIGO.
100 " " " " PADUA.
250 moved up 30 Apr to FERRARA for further requirements.
250 moving up 1 May to FERRARA.
500 arriving at CESENA ETA advised 2100 hrs. 1 May. These will be moved up when required.

12. PROCLAMATIONS, NOTICES, ETC :-

Difficulty experienced in obtaining printer and paper in CESENA for printing of "Prohibition of possession of horses abandoned by the enemy" notice. Stock of paper now obtained and 1,500 Notices promised for 30.2000 hrs when they will be sent to Corps LOs. Additional 1,500 being printed.

13. PATRIOTS' PASSES :-

CSI(b) notified slight variation in wording and form of these. List II Directive sent out.

14. PASSES FOR CIVS ATTENDING MILITARY ENTERTAINMENTS :-

DA & QMG Army instruction on revised procedure received. Town Major now issues these passes, the form of which has not been altered. Sent List II Directive.

15. APPLICATION FOR MOUNTED TRAFFIC POLICE TO ENTER ARMY AREA :-

Lt.Col Friend-James phoned that Col. Harrison, Tptn S/Commission, was at 15 A.C. (with him then), and desired permission 40 mounted traffic police to proceed VENICE, PADUA Area or at least into Army Area. Spoke Col. Harrison and learned Tptn S/Commission have had these traffic police specially trained in ROME. They are not recognised police, such as CC.RR, but are under control of one of the Ministeries. They are not, as would seem from their title, mounted on horses, but on motor-cycles. Should be called mobile traffic police. Are NOT under control of P.S. S/Commission. This is first I have heard of the body. In view of all circumstances, permission refused. CMP do all traffic policing in Army Area.

16. VISITS :-

Director, Public Safety S/Commission concluded his visit 28 Apr 45. 3900

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

8-14-3/CA V

Originator's Reference: M 881

Date/Time of Origin: AFR 291200B 30 APR 1945

Message Centre No: D/9120

Date Time Rec'd: AFR 300830B

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

FROM:

TO: MAIN AGO 8TH ARMY

ACTION TO ALCOM INFO 5TH ARMY FOR AMG RECCONA FOR MILLA REGION AMG

SECRET

SECRET.

BADA NOVIGO Province. Town undamaged population normal, light and power in 1 week, all normal.

CENTO BOLOGNA Province little damage, electricity damaged but will function.

COMACCHIO Province of FERRARA bad condition but(?) always has been, food been supplied.

General everywhere plenty grain and sugar. CLN usually operating well particularly CALIGNA Area northern BOLOGNA Province who should be highly commended. Report follows. Will make no further reports except on big cities unless anything unusual.

TO	Init	Date
VG CA Sec		
Public Safety		4/5
Public Health		
Legal		4/5
Local Govt		5/5
Payrolls		
Supply		5/5
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

LIST

ACTION: Executive Commissioner 2
Ops Sec
Econ Sec
INFO: A/President
Chief Commissioner
Int Sec
PRB
File 2
Flout

3899

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

2/4.3/08 V

B 872
APR 2718307

28 APR 1945

D/8811
APR 2721007
OP PRIORITY

28 APR 1945

MAIN ANG 8 ARMY
MG ALCON INFO RIGCTOMG FOR CRITIA RUCTCN ANG, 5 ARMY FOR ANG

RESTRICTED

ANG 8TH ARMY Sitrep.

Following communs captured. CASTRACO. Normal pop 5500 present 2500, in town nil. 98 per cent damaged 5 per cent repairable. Sindaco and Giunta set up at MARANO. Bank destroyed, food position satisfactory, medical supplies want, no urgent problems.

Dist

Action - Exec Comm (2)
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
CA Sec
Econ Sec
Ent
P.R.B.
Finance
Public Safety
Food
Public Health

3898

	MC	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

28 APR 1945

RESTRICTED

2/H.3/(A)

C.A.Section

Tel Ext: 93.

HQ 2ND EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 27TH APR 45.

Since my last report the following communes are reported on.

1. CASTENASO (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 6,000 normally, now 6,100 which includes 150 refugees. The town is in good order, only 5% of the buildings are damaged, water and sanitation are good.

There is no electric power but a steam engine will operate mill.

There are no CCRR in town, 12 C.L.N. temporarily appointed.

Health is good, two doctors but no hospital - medical kit issued.

Credito Romagnolo holds 80,000 lire, Monti di Bologna 111,000 lire. Post Office holds 40,000 lire.

Sindaco and Giunta appointed.

Food position satisfactory.

Massacre of 12 C.L.N. and some children on 22nd April caused bitter anti-Fascist feeling. Political situation good.

2. CASTENASO (Province of Bologna)

This commune of 5,500 has suffered severe damage and only 2,500 are left - the town is evacuated.

Sindaco and Giunta are working from a frazione MARANO - Both banks destroyed, the Post Office was transferred to BOLOGNA.

No refugees at present, the people have grain but no other food - mixed supplies have been sent in with medical kit.

No CCRR remained, five mobile men will be sent in.

Health position is OK, water and sanitation as before. Two doctors and one ambulatorio available.

There are no Patriots and political situation is satisfactory.

3897

for Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission
HQ 15 Army Group C.A. Section

TO	Init	Date

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...ter and sanitation are good.
There is no electric power but a steam engine will operate mill.

There are no CCRR in town, 12 C.I.M. temporarily appointed.
Health is good, two doctors but no hospital - medical kit issued.

Credito Romagnolo holds 80,000 lire, Monte di Bologna 111,000 lire. Post Office holds 40,000 lire.
Sindaco and Giunta appointed.
Food position satisfactory.
Massacre of 12 C.I.M. and some children on 22nd April roused bitter anti-Fascist feeling. Political situation good.

2. CASTENASO (Province of Bologna)

This commune of 5,500 hms suffered severe damage and only 2,500 are left - the town is evacuated.
Sindaco and Giunta are working from a frazione MARANO - both bridge destroyed, the Post Office was transferred to MEZZOLARA.
No refugees at present, the people have grain but no other food - mixed supplies have been sent in with medical kit.
No CCRR remained, five mobile men will be sent in.
Health position is OK, water and sanitation as before. Two doctors and one Ambulatorio available.
There are no Patriots and political situation is satisfactory.

3897

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission
HQ 15 Army Group G-5 Section
G of S. Main Eighth Army
Brig 'L/Q' Main Eighth Army
HQ Emilia Region, Riccione
HQ AMG Rear Eighth Army
HQ AMG Fifth Army
PC Forli Province
PC Ravenna Province
PC Ferrara Province
PC Bologna Province
PC Rovigo Province
PC Venezia Province -Imola
PC Padova Province - Rovigo
PC Vicenza Province - 5 Army
File G4/7/3 (Main)

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Displ		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

IMMEDIATE

30 APR 1945

SECRET.

IX AND EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 25 APR 45.

Since my last report of 22nd April, 45, the following towns have been captured and are reported on as below.

1. FERRARA (Province of Ferrara)

A commune of 120,000 of which 75,000 are now in the town. Centre of the town is undamaged, but on the outskirts in the vicinity of the Railway Station, Buildings have been destroyed or damaged. The total damaged or destroyed is between 20-25%.

No light or power are available at the moment. It may be possible to provide substitute plant with sufficient power to light up the town and run the mills.

The water aqueduct is broken for two kilometres, but sufficient supply is available from wells for the city.

Of a total of 10 mills, four are in-tact.

All bank buildings with the exception of the Banca d'Italia are in good condition. Banca d'Italia is functioning in another building and holds 55,000,000 lire. Other banks in this town, figures are given as follows: Istituto di Credito 230,000 lire, Cassa di Risparmio 4,500,000 lire, Credito Italiano 1,000,000 lire, Banca del Lavoro 55,000 lire, Banca dell'Agricultura 500,000 lire. Post Office and public buildings are undamaged.

The hospital has a capacity of 1,000 patients, but 700 beds have been removed and of the present capacity 120 beds are occupied. A second hospital, formally an Insane Asylum has 150 beds. There is no shortage of medical supplies, but urgent requirements have been sent in. In the whole commune there are at least 150 doctors. There is no epidemic disease.

No Carabinieri were found in the city, and 100 have been sent in.

Partisans were utilised as temporary police, 30 Vigili Urbani, 24 Publica Sicurezza, and 8 Guardia Finanza are on duty.

There is one prison in good condition, containing no prisoners.

There is no refugee problem, the C.L.N. have cooperated well and efficiently in carrying out emergency orders. There is considerable pro-Allied sentiment at present.

Food supplies are sufficient for at least a month. Further information as to stocks is being collected.

A Sindaco has been recommended by the three parties constituting the C.L.N.

Provincial Commissioner has moved in and is setting up his Headquarters.

3896

2. GRANAROLA (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 5,000 of which 1,100 are in the town. Only 5% of the buildings destroyed, about 35% sustained some damage.

There are about 400 local refugees in the town. No electric

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British, buildings have been destroyed or damaged. The total damaged or destroyed is between 20-25%.

No light or power are available at the moment. It may be possible to provide substitute plant with sufficient power to light up the town and run the mills.

The water aqueduct is broken for two kilometres, but sufficient supply is available from wells for the city.

Of a total of 10 mills, four are in task.

All bank buildings with the exception of the Banca d'Italia are in good condition. Banca d'Italia is functioning in another building and holds 55,000,000 lire. Other banks in this town, figures are given as follows: Istituto di Credito 250,000 lire, Cassa di Risparmio 4,500,000 lire, Credito Italiano 1,000,000 lire, Banca del Lavoro 55,000 lire, Banca dell'Agricoltura 500,000 lire. Post Office and public buildings are undamaged.

The hospital has a capacity of 1,000 patients, but 700 beds have been removed and of the present capacity 120 beds are occupied. A second hospital, formally an Insane Asylum has 150 beds. There is no shortage of medical supplies, but urgent requirements have been sent in. In the whole commune there are at least 130 doctors. There is no epidemic disease.

No Carabinieri were found in the city, and 100 have been sent in.

Partisans were utilised as temporary police, 30 Vigili Urbani, 24 Pubblica Sicurezza, and 8 Guardia Finanza are on duty.

There is one prison in good condition, containing no prisoners.

There is no refugee problem, the C.L.N. have cooperated well and efficiently in carrying out emergency orders. There is considerable pro-allied sentiment at present.

Food supplies are sufficient for at least a month. Further information as to stocks is being collected. 3896

A Sindaco has been recommended by the three parties constituting the C.L.N.

Provincial Commissioner has moved in and is setting up his Headquarters.

2. GRIZZANA (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 5,000 of which 1,100 are in the town. Only 3% of the buildings destroyed, about 35% sustained some damage.

There are about 400 local refugees in the town. No electric light or power is available. Water supplies from wells as before and is satisfactory.

There is no health problem. Two doctors are available and two Ambulatories. Medical supplies have been sent in.

No food stocks are available, and supplies have been sent in, but a large number of the people have had an issue of grain.

Credito Romagnolo and Monti di Bologna are unmanned - no funds have been discovered. Post Offices are in good condition.

Sindaco and Giunta have been appointed. About 50 Patriots of the Bologna group are in the town.

E.C. Quist
Field Service
Ex Service
C. Section
Civil Affairs Section
PWB
Caserta

3. OZZANO DELL'EMILIA (Province of Bologna).

A commune normally of 3,700 persons - now ?,700 in the town. 30% of the buildings have been destroyed and a further 30% damaged.

Only 100 refugees are in the town who will be returned to CASTEL SAN PIETRO.

No electric supply is available, but water from wells is adequate.

General Health conditions are good. There is no hospital but medical kit has been supplied.

Carabinieri have been sent in as none remained on duty.

An issue of grain was made to practically all persons and mixed food supplies have been sent in.

The Casse di Risparmio is in good condition, but all cash had been taken to BOLOGNA. Both Post Offices have been destroyed.

There are 25 Patriots of the Garibaldi Brigade in the town.

The Committee of National Liberation have been cooperative. There are no problems.

4. S. GIORGIO DI PIANO (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 6,500 of which 2,500 are in the town. Only 5% of the buildings are uninhabitable.

There are 1,000 local refugees and a few from Southern Italy.

No electric supply is available but local supply will be in operation within a week. Water supply from public fountains is satisfactory. The sewage system is undamaged.

No mills are operable at the moment, but sufficient flour has been milled to last one month.

No Carabinieri remained on duty.

There is no hospital, medical supplies were short, and spearhead kit has been sent in.

Credito Romagnolo is undamaged and holds 120,000 lire, Cassa di Risparmio is undamaged and holds 50,000 lire. Post Office and other buildings are undamaged.

140 patriots are in the town, of the Bologna Division.

1,000 quintals of grain collected by the Germans were unable to remove, it remained in store.

5. CENTOVECCHI (Province of Bologna)

A Commune of 6,300 of which only 500 are in the town. Only 2% of the buildings have been destroyed.

The Bank which holds 70,000 lire, Post Office and other buildings are undamaged.

There is no electric supply but water and sanitation are satisfactory.

There are two hospitals with a total bed capacity of 130.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

but medical kit has been supplied.

Carabinieri have been sent in as none remained on duty.

An issue of grain was made to practically all persons and mixed food supplies have been sent in.

The Cassa di Risparmio is in good condition, but all cash had been taken to BOLOGNA. Both Post offices have been destroyed.

There are 25 Patriots of the Garibaldi Brigade in the town.

The Committee of National Liberation have been cooperative. There are no problems.

4. S. GIORGIO DI PIANO (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 6,500 of which 2,500 are in the town. Only 5% of the buildings are uninhabitable.

There are 1,000 local refugees and a few from Southern Italy.

No electric supply is available but local supply will be in operation within a week. Water supply from public fountains is satisfactory. The sewage system is undamaged.

No mills are operable at the present, but sufficient flour has been milled to last one month.

No Carabinieri remained on duty.

There is no hospital, medical supplies were short, and spearhead kit has been sent in.

Credito Romagnolo is undamaged and holds 120,000 lire, Cassa di Risparmio is undamaged and holds 50,000 lire. Post Office and other buildings are undamaged.

140 patriots are in the town, of the Bologna Division.

1,500 quintals of grain collected by the Germans were unable to remove it remained in store.

5. CENTO (Province of Bologna)

A Commune of 6,300 of which only 500 are in the town. Only 5% of the buildings have been destroyed.

The Bank which holds 70,000 lire, Post Office and other buildings are undamaged.

There is no electric supply but water and sanitation are satisfactory.

There are two hospitals with a total bed capacity of 330. Medical supplies have been sent in.

There are 1,000 local refugees in the commune.

The food situation is satisfactory, with 570 quintals of grain in stock.

Eighty patriots of S.A.P. present but no political activity. Giunta has been formed and Commissario appointed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. MINERBIO (Province of Bologna)

A Commune of 8,000 with 3,000 in the town. It is quite undamaged.

The bank, Credito Romagnolo holds 70,000 lire, and Monti di Bologna 200,000 lire. The Post Office holds 300,000 lire.

There are 800 local refugees mainly from TUSCANY.

The food position is satisfactory, 1200 quintals of grain being in stock.

A Sindaco, Giunta and Secretary have been appointed.

There is no electric supply, water and sanitation is satisfactory.

Carabinieri have been sent into the town.

There are two Ambulatories and a small supply of medical stores. There are no problems in this commune.

7. MEDICINA (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 8,300 with 2,500 in the town, which is undamaged.

In the bank of Monte di Credito Bologna there is 44,240 lire, and Credito Romagnola 41,621 lire. The post office has 43,900 lire.

There are 200 refugees half of which are from areas not yet liberated.

190 patriots of the Brigata Bologna are in the town.

There is no political feeling. Sindaco and Secretary have been appointed.

Food stocks and warehousing space are ample.

There is no hospital, but a small quantity of medical supplies are available.

There is no electric supply - water from artesian wells is satisfactory.

No Carabinieri remained in the town. Arrangements are being made for the distribution of Carabinieri from BOLOGNA.

8. S. PIETRO IN CASALE (Province of Bologna)

A Commune of 10,000 of which 2,500 are in the town. 10% of the buildings have been destroyed and a further 20% require minor repairs.

The bank Credito Romagnola is undamaged and holds 90,000 lire, Monti di Bologna is partly destroyed but holds 30,000 lire. The Post Office is undamaged and holds 123,000 lire.

There is no electric supply but repairs are in hand - the water supply is good and sufficient, and sanitation is satisfactory.

Four mills are available - food is scarce and supplies and a medical kit have been arranged.

There is one hospital of 100 beds - general health position is satisfactory.

Sindaco and Secretary have been appointed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

F 3895

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A Podestà, Sindaco and Secretary have been appointed.
There is no electric supply, water and sanitation is satisfactory.
Carabinieri have been sent into the town.
There are two ambulatories and a small supply of medical stores. There are no problems in this commune.

7. MARZELLA (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 6,300 with 2,500 in the town, which is undamaged.
In the bank of Monte di Credito Bologna there is 44,240 lire, and Credito Romagnola 41,621 lire. The Post Office has 43,900 lire.
There are 260 refugees Bal? of which are from areas not yet liberated.
190 patriots of the Brigata Bologna are in the town.
There is no political feeling. Sindaco and Secretary have been appointed.
Food stocks and warehousing space are ample.
There is no hospital, but a small quantity of medical supplies are available.
There is no electric supply - water from artesian wells is satisfactory.
No Carabinieri remained in the town. Arrangements are being made for the distribution of Carabinieri from BOLOGNA.

8. S. PIETRO IN CASALE (Province of Bologna)

A Commune of 10,000 of which 2,600 are in the town. 10% of the buildings have been destroyed and a further 20% require repairs.
The bank Credito Romagnola is undamaged and holds 90,000 lire, Monti di Bologna is partly destroyed but holds 30,000 lire.
The Post Office is undamaged and holds 125,000 lire.
There is no electric supply but repairs are in hand - the water supply is good and sufficient, and sanitation is satisfactory.
Four mills are available - food is scarce and supplies and a medical kit have been arranged.
There is one hospital of 100 beds - general health position is satisfactory.
Sindaco and Secretary have been appointed.
There are 3,000 refugees in the commune - 2000 of whom are local.

9. MALALBERGO (Province of Bologna)

A Commune of 8,000 of which 2,100 are in the town, which has suffered severe damage. 80% of the buildings being uninhabitable. 5% of the buildings require repairs.
There is no electric light, but water from artesian wells is satisfactory. Likewise sanitation.
Two mills are available and sufficient grain is available to meet present requirements.
Public buildings have been destroyed - the Credito Romagnola is damaged but holds 100,000 lire, and Monti di Bologna not damaged holds 20,000 lire.

177

1 3895

There are 1,600 refugees nearly all local.
A Sindaco has been appointed.
There are 200 patriots from G.A.P. and S.A.P. in the town.
There are no urgent problems.
A local Refugee Centre is being set up.

10. OSTELLATO (Province of FERRARA)

A comune of 10,000 with 1,550 in the town. 10% of the buildings have been destroyed and a further 20% require repair.
Bank di Agricoltura is undamaged and holds 30,000 lire.
There are no refugees in the town and the general political situation is satisfactory.
There is plenty of grain and flour - water supply is from wells, the aqueduct being broken. There is no electric supply - one mill is operable.
There is no hospital - the general health position is good.

11. ARGENTA (Province of Bologna)

A comune of 5,800 with 1,000 in the town. 6% of the buildings have been damaged, 15% require minor repairs.
There is no electricity but water and sanitation is satisfactory.
There are no banks and the Post Office is in good condition.
The food position is satisfactory.

12. PORTO MARTICO (Province of Ferrara)

A comune of 10,500 with 3,500 in the town, which is undamaged.
The Credito Romagnolo holds 200,000 lire and the Post Office 39,904 lire.
The food position is satisfactory.
Water supply is from wells, the aqueduct being destroyed - two mills are available.
There is no hospital but one Ambulatorio and two doctors are available. Medical supplies are adequate.
A Sindaco has been appointed. The political situation is satisfactory.
Patriots are now estimated at 100, some are being temporarily employed as police, six of them were employed as a curfew patrol on the first night, and captured 51 German and Italian soldiers.

13. CASTEL MAGGIORE (Province of Bologna)

A comune with a normal population of 6,000 now has 5,000.
10% of the buildings destroyed - 5% require repairs.
There are no refugees.
Credito Romagnolo holds 100,000 lire. Banca di Risparmio

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

have been destroyed and a further 2% require repair.

Bank di Agricultura is undamaged and holds 30,000 lire.

There are no refugees in the town and the general political situation is satisfactory.

There is plenty of grain and flour - water supply is from wells, the aqueduct being broken. There is no electric supply - one mill is operable.

There is no hospital - the general health position is good.

11. ARGELATO (Province of Bologna)

A commune of 5,800 with 1,000 in the town. 6% of the buildings have been damaged, 15% require minor repairs.

There is no electricity but water and sanitation is satisfactory.

There are no banks and the Post Office in in good condition.

The food position is satisfactory.

12. POGGIO RENATICO (Province of Ferrara)

A commune of 10,500 with 3,500 in the town, which is unimaged.

The Credito Romagnola holds 200,000 lire and the post Office 39,904 lire.

The food position is satisfactory.

Water supply is from wells, the aqueduct being destroyed - two mills are available.

There is no hospital but one Ambulatorio and two doctors are available. Medical supplies are adequate.

A Sindaco has been appointed. The political situation is satisfactory.

Patriots are now estimated at 100, some are being temporarily employed as police, six of them were employed as a curfew patrol on the first night, and captured 51 German and Italian soldiers.

13. CASTEL MAGGIORE (Province of Bologna)

A commune with a normal population of 6,000 now has 5,000. 10% of the buildings destroyed - 5% require repairs.

There are no refugees.

Credito Romagnola holds 100,000 lire, Cassa di Risparmio [illegible] Branch office only no deposits.

Electric and water supply cut but water from wells sufficient. No operable mills at present.

No food stocks, mixed supplies and P.O.L. sent in.

No hospital, but two Ambulatories for which medical supplies sent.

Sindaco and Giunta appointed. 97 Patriots of 34 Brigata in the town.

[signature]

[illegible] Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(6)
HQ 15 Army Gp (G-5 Sec)	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ Adv Venezia Region	(1)
HQ AMG Emilia Region	(1)
HQ AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ AMG Fifth Army	(1)
PC Forli Province	(1)
PC Ravenna Province	(1)
PC Ferrara Province	(1)
PC Bologna Province	(1)
PC Rovigo Province-Ferrara	(1)
PC Venezia Province-Imola	(1)
PC Padova Province-Ferrara	(1)
File G/7/3 (Main)	(1)

To	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		3/5
Public Health		
Legal		7 May 1945
Local Govt		11/5
Patriots		
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

L 3894

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9/4 3/0A

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

845

Originator's Reference: X 865

Date Time of Origin: APR 26(T) 1151B
27 APR 1945

Message Centre No: D/8754

Date Time Recd: APR 2620 1BB

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

FROM: MAIN ARC 5 ARMY

TO: HQ ASCOM HQ RICCIONE FOR MILITIA REGION ARC (55 AREA BASE) 5 ARMY FOR ARC

SECRET

SECRET

INFO - ACTION

ARCELATO 5800 - 1000, 5 % damaged. OSTELLATO 10,000 - 1550, 10 % damaged. POGGIO RENATICO 10500 - 3500, no damage, all present no urgent problems.

HEADQUARTERS 27 APR 1945 A. C.

Dist

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec	JJ/d	✓
Public Safety	[illegible]	29/4
Public Health	[illegible]	4/5
Legal		[illegible]
Local Govt	[illegible]	
Patriots	[illegible]	7/5
Displ	[illegible]	4/5
Educ	[illegible]	14/5
MFA & A	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Info-Action - Exec Comm (2)
" CA Section
" Econ Sec
" Pol Sec
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
P R Br
File 2
Float

3893

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/1 HA √ °

C of Sect

Tel. Dct: 91

II AND EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 22 APR 45.

27 APR 1945

1. ANZIO.

Situated in the famous "gap", this town has suffered severely from operations. The Commune's population is 32,000 of which only 1,000 are in the town which normally houses 5,000. Approx 70 per cent of the buildings have been destroyed or are uninhabitable; 10 per cent may be repairable but the town will not be able to accommodate many more than the present population.

Both banks, the Post Office, and other public buildings are destroyed. Many people were killed and injured in the bombing. 200 bodies have been recovered already, and buried. Most of the wounded have been evacuated and the hospital of 190 beds now has only 4 patients. No doctors are available. Medical supplies have been delivered. A Refugee Camp will be set up in the town to take care of 200 local refugees and others coming in.

Water supply is from artesian wells but no light or power is available. The general health position is satisfactory.

A Sindico and Giunta Comunale has been appointed. The CLN who were well organised have co-operated in cleaning up the town. Some 50 persons claiming to be Patriots of 36F are in the town and have turned in their arms.

Apart from flour there is little food in the town or the adjacent frazione of S. Nicola, which is also badly damaged; but the essential supplies are in transit.

2. CASTEL S PIETRO D'ARELLA.

The population of this commune has fallen from 15,000 to 12,900, but in the town the normal population of 4,500 has doubled. Some 40 per cent of the buildings are uninhabitable and a further 20 per cent require repair before they can be used.

General health is good - a few typhoid and diphtheria cases are in the hospital which has 40 beds and 35 patients; 5 doctors including one surgeon are available. Medical supplies have been sent in.

Water supply from mains is good, but no light or power is available.

The Casa Comune and Casa di Maternita are in good condition. Ospitio Municipale is destroyed; as is the Post Office.

Of 2349 refugees in the town, 1,000 are from northern areas, the remainder being mainly local.

100 Patriots of the Garibaldi Bde are in the town and will be dealt with.

The CLN representing all parties have been cooperative. A Commissario has been appointed.

Sufficient grain has been issued to the bulk of the population and mixed supplies have been sent in. About 2,300 people hold ration cards, being too poor to pay for the bulk issue when made.

Two mills are available, using wood fuel.

The Cisterna is in good order and CCSB have been sent into the town.

3. PONTE CORVO.

Both banks, the Post Office, and other public buildings are destroyed. Many people were killed and injured in the bombing. 200 bodies have been recovered already, and buried. Most of the wounded have been evacuated and the hospital of 150 beds now has only 4 patients. No doctors are available. Medical supplies have been delivered. A Refugee Camp will be set up in the town to take care of 200 local refugees and others coming in.

Water supply is from artesian wells but no light or power is available. The general health position is satisfactory.

A Sindaco and Giunta Comunale has been appointed. The CLN who were well organised have co-operated in clearing up the town. Some 50 persons claiming to be Patriots of 1943 are in the town and have turned in their arms.

Apart from flour there is little food in the town or the adjacent frazione of S. Angelo, which is also badly damaged; but the essential supplies are in transit.

2. CASTEL S PIETRO D'ENTELLA.

The population of this commune has fallen from 15,000 to 12,000, but in the town the normal population of 4,500 has doubled. Some 40 per cent of the buildings are uninhabitable and a further 20 per cent require repair before they can be used.

General health is good - a few typhoid and diphtheria cases are in the hospital which has 40 beds and 35 patients; 5 doctors including one surgeon are available. Medical supplies have been sent in.

Water supply from mains is good, but no light or power is available.

The Casa Rurale and Casa di Ospedale are in good condition. Municipio Municipale is destroyed, as is the Post Office.

Of 2349 refugees in the town, 1,600 are from northern areas, the remainder being mainly local.

100 Patriots of the Garibaldi Bde are in the town and will be dealt with.

The CLN representing all parties have been cooperative. A Commissario has been appointed.

Sufficient grain has been issued to the bulk of the population and mixed supplies have been sent in. About 2,300 people hold ration cards, being too poor to pay for the bulk issue when made.

Two mills are available, using wood fuel.

The Caserma is in good order and CCRR have been sent into the town.

3. PONTE DASSIO.

This town like others suffered severely in recent operations and in the town 90 per cent of the buildings are beyond repair. Another 4 per cent have been damaged but are repairable. The normal town population of 5,000 has diminished to 2,400 including some refugees from other areas. A large number of people were killed and injured and from one building 70 bodies have already been recovered and buried. It is believed that another 100 are still buried. More than 300 persons have been attended for wounds and evacuation has been arranged where necessary. The civil hospital being occupied by military, a small emergency hospital has been organised. Three doctors are in the town. Medical supplies have been sent in, and the general health position gives no cause for anxiety.

A Refugee Centre has been set up to take care of local homeless persons.

The food position is satisfactory, but the water supply is cut, and the town depends upon wells.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Both banks and the Post Office have been arranged.

A mill will be put into operation by using a tractor.

The Podesta has been retained and a Commissario will be appointed when the Giunta is set up.

All available local labour is organised to clean up the town and bury the dead.

CCSA have been sent in, only one officer and three NCOs remaining after the withdrawal of the Army.

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
HQ AAI BIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ Allied Commission	(6)
HQ 15 Army Gp, G. Section	(1)
C of S, Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig A/G, Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ Emilia Region, Bologna	(1)
Hq Adv Venezia Region	(1)
HQ AAI Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ AAI Fifth Army	(2)
PC Forli Province	(1)
PC Ravenna Province	(1)
PC Ferrara Province	(1)
PC Rovigo Province	(1)
PC Venezia Province - Imola	(1)
PC Padova Province - Imola	(1)
File G/T/3 (Main)	(1)

Ex Comm Dist

Chief Comm

Ex Comm

C A Sect

Econ Sect

PRB

Library

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Diaper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

21 Nov 1945

Encl.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
HQ ANC EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ Allied Commission (5)
HQ 15 Army Gp. CA Section (1)
G of S, Main Eighth Army (1)
Brig A/G, Main Eighth Army (1)
HQ Emilia Region, Riccione (1)
Hq Adv Venezia Region (1)
HQ ANC Rear Eighth Army (1)
HQ ANC Fifth Army (1)
PC Forli Province (1)
PC Ravenna Province (1)
PC Ferrara Province (1)
PC Rovigo Province (1)
PC Venezia Province - Lucio (1)
PC Padova Province - Klein (1)
File G/7/5 (Main) (1)

EX COMMR DIST
CHIEF COMMR
EX COMMR
CA SECT
ECON SECT
PRB
LIBRARY

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

21 APR 1945

Encl.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/13/10 ✓ C.A. Sect

SECRET.

IV AND EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 20TH APR 45. 27 APR 1945

1. Since my last report the following towns have been captured.

(a) TORRICELLO.

This village, which normally housed 2,000 of the commune total population of 4,000 is almost completely destroyed, and uninhabitable. Temporary communal offices have been set up in BORGO TORRICELLO. The water supply is damaged but some water can be obtained from local wells, but as no people are living in the town now, no health problem will arise. The bank premises escaped damage and the Cassa di Risparmio holds L.120,000. The people will, as far as possible be returned in BORGO TORRICELLO.

(b) CASAL FIUMESE.

This is a commune of 4,000 people, of which 750 are now in the town. More than 50% of the buildings are unusable and the town is completely cut off, all bridges being blown.

The water supply is sufficient and no health problems arise. The bank and Post Office are destroyed.

A Sindaco and Giunta Comunale have been set up but no Secretary is available.

(c) MEDICINA.

Normally a commune of 15,000 now has 17,500 people, which including 2,000 local refugees and 500 from southern and other areas. The town which houses 4,000 is only 25% damaged and no urgent evacuation is necessary.

Whilst there is no light or power, water is available in one third of the town - the mains require repairs - but the sewage system is undamaged.

One hospital of 170 beds, now holding 130 patients and seven doctors in the commune will take care of public health. Medical supplies have been delivered.

Three mills are operable and there is sufficient wheat and rice available for immediate needs.

The banks (2) and Post Office are undamaged. The Post Office holds L.500,000

The reorganisation of local government is proceeding, but a Giunta Comunale and Commissario Prefettico has not yet been appointed.

(d) CASTEL GUELFO.

E 3891

This is a village of 1,000 in which 60% of the buildings are

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in BORGO TOSCANO. The water supply is damaged but some water can be obtained from local wells, but as no people are living in the town now, no health problem will arise. The bank premises occupied damage and the Cassa di Risparmio holds L.12,000. The people will, as far as possible be returned in BORGO TOSCANO.

(b) CASAL MAGGIORE.

This is a census of 4,000 people, of which 750 are now in the town. More than 50% of the buildings are uninhabitable and the town is completely cut off, all bridges being blown.

The water supply is sufficient and no health problems arise. The bank and post Office are destroyed.

A Giunta and Giunta Comunale have been set up but no Secretary is available.

(c) MEDICINA.

Normally a census of 15,000 now has 17,500 people, which includes 2,000 local refugees and 500 from southern and other areas. The town which houses 4,000 is only 25% damaged and no urgent evacuation is necessary.

Whilst there is no light or power, water is available in one third of the town - the mains require repairs - but the domestic system is undamaged.

One hospital of 170 beds, now holding 130 patients and seven doctors in the area will take care of public health. Medical supplies have been delivered.

Three wells are operable and there is sufficient wheat and rice available for immediate needs.

The banks (2) and Post Office are undamaged. The Post Office holds L.300,000

The reorganisation of local government is proceeding, but a Giunta Comunale and Questore/Prefettura has not yet been appointed.

(d) CASTEL GUELFO.

E 3891

This is a village of 1,000 in which 60% of the buildings are uninhabitable. In the evacuee area 500 refugees have increased the total to 4,000. Light and power supply is completely destroyed and sewage system badly damaged. Water supply pipe is broken but good wells are available. No wells are operable but a tractor will be brought in for this purpose.

Health position is satisfactory but no food is in stock and supplies have been sent in. The Credito Romagnolo is undamaged and holds 6,600 lire, the Cassa di Risparmio is slightly damaged and holds 107,000 lire. The Post Office is intact. A Giunta Comunale is not yet appted, the C.L.N. have been very helpful pending the arrival of C.C.M.G.

Please initial circulation stamp overleaf.

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(6)
H.Q. 15 Army Group C.A. Section	(1)
G of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
(M) Emilia Region, Ricciono	(1)
(M) Adv Venezia Region	(1)
(M) AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
(M) AMG Fifth Army	(1)
P.C. Forli Province	(1)
P.C. Ravenna Province	(1)
P.C. Ferrara Province	(1)
P.C. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.C. Venezia Province - Isola	(1)
P.C. Padova Province - Isola	(1)
File - G.J/7/1. (Main)	(1)

Ex Comm Dist

Chief Comm

Ex Comm

C A Sect.

Econ Sect

PRB

Library

0130

21 SEP 1945

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

Ed. Sec

MFA & A

Education

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety	JWH	3/5
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots	JC	4/5
Disper		
Education	A	
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

27 APR 1945

3230

No. 7850 16

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8th ARMY SITREP.

2/4/3 ATIS RECEIVED: 1545 hrs, 30 Apl. 45.

RAVA, Province of ROVIGO had been undamaged. Population normal. Light and power in one week. All normal.

CENTO, Bologna Province, slightly damaged. Electricity damaged but will function.

COMACCHIO, Province of FERRARA. Bad condition but always has been. Food been supplied.

General everywhere - plenty of grain and sugar.

CLN namelly operating well particularly in GALIERA Area, Northern Bologna Province.

They should be highly commended.

Report follows. Will make no further reports except on big cities unless anything unusual.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H.3/iA

SITREP 30 April 45.

TIME RECEIVED : 1545 hrs on 30 Apl 45.

Captured - ALESSANDRIA and TRIZZO. ✓

Allied Troops entered TURIN. ✓

There is still no. repeat NO, confirmation that we have entered MILAN. ✓

120,000 prisoners have been taken since 1 Apl 45.

Tito's troops entered TRIESTE.

8th ARMY SITREP.

TIME RECEIVE : 1545 hrs, 30 Apl. 45.

BADIA. Province of ROVIGO had been undamaged. Population normal. Light and power in one week. All normal.

CENTO. Bologna Province. slightly damaged. Electricity damaged but will function.

COMACCHIO. Province of FERRARA. Bad condition but always has been. Food been supplied.

General everywhere - plenty of grain and sugar.

CIC usually operating well particularly in GALIERA Area, Northern Bologna Province.

They should be highly commended.

Report follows. Will make no further reports except on big cities unless anything unusual.

3889

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C. A. Lee

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

2/H 3/A

Originator's Reference: A 873
Date Time of Origin: APR 280930B

Message Centre No: D/8969
Date Time Recd: APR 271320B
Precedence: IMMEDIATE

FROM: FAIN AMG 8 ARMY 28 APR 1945
TO: HQ AFHQ INFO 8 ARMY FOR AMG, HIGGINS FOR ETALIA REGION AMG

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

AMG 8 ARMY Sitrep.

Following towns captured reported on. TRESIGALLO FRAZIONE of PORTOMAGNO pop 4500 little damage health position good banks hold 245000 lire, 450 refugees from north, reported 10000 quintals sugar frozen for sup O. PORTOMAGNO commune 7000 in town 4500, little damage health position good, Banca Nazionale D'Agricultura holds 104040 lire, 500 refugees mostly local, both above quiet some Fascists in jail. COPPARA commune 28100 town now 1000 formerly 8000, 6 per cent destroyed, health position satisfactory, 2 banks hold 142000 lire post office 87000 lire, 2000 local refugees, food grain issued but no stocks, absence of political parties.

To	Init	Date
INFO - ACTION		
ZP CA Sec	✓	28/3
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Diaper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

28 APR 1945

Dist

Info-Action - Exec Comm 2
" CA Section
" Econ Sec
" Ext Sec
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
P R Branch
File

HEADQUARTERS 3888 TRANSMAS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/43/04

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: M067
Date Time of Origin: APR 261830B

Message Centre No: B/8850
Date Time Rec'd: APR 271040B
Precedence: IMMEDIATE

27 APR ...

FROM: MAIN AMG 8TH ARMY
TO: HQ ALCOM INFO RICCIONE FOR EMILIA REGION AMG: 5TH ARMY FOR AMG

RESTRICTED

ACTION

RESTRICTED.

8th Army AMG Sitrep.

Following Communes captured reported on.

CASTEL MAGGIORE BOLOGNA Province not seriously damaged. Sufficient water food medicals available no refugees or problems. GALLIERA 6120 in Commune little damage, health food water okay, 2 banks INTACOM deposits 191000 Lire.

T	Init	Date
VP CA Sec	(illegible)	28/4
Public Safety	(illegible)	27/4
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt	AFET	28/4
Patriots	PW	28/4
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A	Comm	4/5
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

21 APR 1945

DECLASSIFIED

DIST

ACTION: Executive Commissioner 2
" CA Sec
" Econ Sec
INFO: A/President
Chief Commissioner
Estab Sec
Finance S/C
File 2
Plot
PIB

HEADQUARTERS 28 APR 1945 38

(illegible)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8/4.3/CA

8TH ARMY

SITREP 26 APRIL : 1830 hours

CASTEL MAGGIORE : (Bologna Province). NOT seriously damaged.
Sufficient water, food, medical, available.
NO REFUGEES or problems.

GALLIERA : 6,120 in commune. Little damage. Health, food, water OK. Two banks IMPACKM (?) deposits 191,000 lire.

AMGELATO : Normal population 5,800, now 1,000. 60% damage.

OSTELLATO : " " 10,000, now 1,550. 10% damage.

POGGISIENATICO (?) : No damage. All present. No urgent problems 1151 hours.

T	Init	Date
~~VP CA Etc~~		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Diaper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

3886

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H.3/cA1

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

26 APR 1945

Originator's Reference: M 863
Date/Time of Origin: 25 APR 1907B

Message Centre No: D/8753
Date Time Rec'd: APR 261600B
Precedence: OF PRIORITY

FROM: MAIN AMG 8TH ARMY
TO: ACTION MC ALCOM INFO RICCIONE FOR EMILIA REGION AMG

SECRET

SECRET.

S GIORGIO, BENTIVOGLIA, MINERBO, BARICELLA, GRANAROLO Communes no problems. CASALE 30% damaged post office destroyed banks OK, grain supplied mixed supe medicines and CCNR sent, few local refugees, Sindaco appointed no proolems SAN PIETRO in CASALE 10000 Commune 3600 town 10% damaged and 1 bank, food scarce supe and medicine arranged, no urgent problems. MALALBERGO 8000, 2100, 80% damaged grain and water OK 1 bank destroyed 2 others OK post office and public buildings destroyed, 1600 refugees, no urgent problems. FERRARA, ROVIGO, PADOVA teams in FERRARA, VENEZIA in IMOLA.

INFO - ACTION

TO	Init	Date
CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
(Note: Msg delayed due to necessity for servicing)		
Patriots		
Disper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

SECRET

DIST

INFO-ACTION: Executive Commissioner 2
" " CA Sec
" " Econ Sec
" " Ext Sec
INFO: A/President
Chief Commissioner
PR Br
File

A 3885

HEADQUARTERS 26 APR 1945 A. C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4.3/44

INCOMING MESSAGE

26 APR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

EAS

Originator's Reference: W861
Date Time of Origin: APR 2519008

Message Centre No: D/8652
Date Time Rec'd: APR 2522008
Precedence: IMMEDIATE

FROM: MAIN AHQ 9 ARMY
TO: HQ ALCOM INFO MISSIONS FOR BOLZANO REGION AMG

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
26 APR 1945
A. C.

RESTRICTED.

Subject FERRARA. INFO - ACTION

Cash in Bank of ITALY 55000000. City undamaged excepting railway station and outskirts. Water aqueduct broken for 2 kilometres. Sufficient water from wells for city. Electricity destroyed. No food problem. No hospital problem.

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec	✓	26/4
Public Safety	[illegible]	28/4
Pu[illegible]	[illegible]	29/4
L[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	pd T	30/4
P[illegible]	[illegible]	3?/4
Dis[illegible]		
Educ[illegible]		
MFA & A	[illegible]	4/5
Ca Sec	?	

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

DIST

INFO-ACTION: Executive Commissioner 2
" " CAS
" " Econ Sec 2
" " Ext Sec
INFO: A/President
Chief Commissioner
PR Br
File 2
Float

3884

25 APR 1945

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	Init	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Draper		
Education		
MFA & A		
Ca Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

23 APR 1945

Tel Exc: 93.

SECRET.

NO. AMG FIELD UNIT - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 10TH APR 45.

23 APR 1945

1. The following information is given upon various cities which have been captured since my last report.

(a) MASSA LUBRENSE.

A commune of 3000 of which 4,000 are in the town has sustained heavy damage, 40% of the houses being uninhabitable, a further 20% are damaged but can be repaired.

The water supply is from wells and is good and sufficient for present needs.

A small 30 bed hospital is functioning and with three doctors in the commune, the health position is satisfactory. There is no infectious disease in the commune. Medical supplies have been sent in.

There are 750 refugees in the town, 600 of whom are local and will be returned to their homes. 100 Southerners will be evacuated.

The food position is satisfactory and no supplies will be sent in other than POL for the mills.

A Commissario Prefettizio has been appointed and the Communal Secretary and other employees are functioning.

No OVRA were on duty and postings have been made. 7 CC.RR. and 2 Pubblicpali Guards remained on duty.

Buildings of the Credito Romagnolo di Bologna were slightly damaged, the Cassa di Risparmio di Ravenna is undamaged. Neither bank has any cash.

The Post Office is undamaged and has L.150,000 in hand.

The C.L.N. is well organised, the Patriots well disciplined and both have proved helpful.

(b) SORRENTO.

In a Commune of 2,200 people of which only 200 are now in the town, which normally accommodates 800. 95% of the houses are uninhabitable and the remaining 5% require some repair.

There are 100 refugees in the town who will be returned to their homes.

The bank - Cassa di Risparmio di Ravenna and Post Office are unusable. 3883

Each of the population who remain are in good health and have a sufficiency of food.

(c) CASTELLAMMARE.

The normal population of 10,000 has increased to 12,000 of which 5,000 are in the town. Fortunately only 10% of the buildings have been destroyed and whilst another 30% are damaged, no urgent

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

water supply is from wells and is good and sufficient for present needs.

A small 30 bed hospital is functioning and with three doctors in the command, the health position is satisfactory. There is no infectious disease in the command. Medical supplies have been sent in.

There are 750 refugees in the town, 600 of whom are local and will be returned to their homes. 100 Southerners will be evacuated.

The food position is satisfactory and no supplies will be sent in other than POL for the mills.

A Commissario Prefettizio has been appointed and the Communal Secretary and other employees are functioning.

No CCRR were on duty and postings have been made. 7 C.C.R.R. and 2 Municipali Guards remained on duty.

Buildings of the Credito Romagnolo di Bologna were slightly damaged, the Cassa di Risparmio di Ravenna is undamaged. Neither bank has any cash.

The Post Office is undamaged and has L.150,000 in hand.

The C.L.N. is well organised, the Patriots well disciplined and both have proved helpful.

(b) CERVIA.

Is a Commune of 2,200 people of whom only 200 are now in the town, which normally accommodates 800. 9% of the houses are uninhabitable and the remaining ½ require some repair.

There are 100 refugees in the town who will be returned to their homes.

The bank - Cassa di Risparmio di Ravenna and Post office are unusable.

Such of the population as remain are in good health and have a sufficiency of food.

(c) CERVIA.

The normal population of 10,000 has increased to 12,000 of which 5,000 are in the town. Fortunately only 10% of the buildings have been destroyed and whilst another 30% are damaged, no urgent overcrowding problem exists, despite the fact that there are only 70 refugees in the town.

Public health causes no anxiety, a 100 bed hospital has 25 patients and with the medical supplies put in is able to take care of the commune's needs.

Water supply is normal, but all wells have been destroyed, as is the prison. Both banks are damaged, the Cassa di Risparmio seriously, but the Post Office is undamaged and holds 75,000 lire.

A Sindaco and Giunta Comunale is functioning satisfactorily, the ardent Fascists have fled and no political problem exists.

500 Patriots of 28th Brigade Ravenna are located in the town.

There is sufficient flour and bake houses, but the usual shortage of fats and meat.

3883

(25)

(d) DOZZO.

Agricultural commune of 4,000 of which 1,000 are living in the town is practically undamaged, only 3% of the buildings requiring repairs. The water supply is very limited as the pipe supply line is broken, but no health problem arises at the moment. The commune has no hospital or sick, and has been given some medical supplies.

The bank is undamaged, but has no cash. The Post Office holds 14,000 lire.

Some 360 refugees are in the commune, the majority are local people who will return to their homes.

A Sindaco has been appointed but no person is available to serve as Secretary.

The town is quiet, the people have sufficient grain and mills are working.

(e) [illegible].

Further to sitrep dated 16 April, the banks are undamaged and hold cash as follows: Credito Romagnolo 960,000 lire - Cassa di Risparmio 3,748,000 lire - Banca Cooperativa Imolese 4,560,000 lire. Banks will be reopened 19th April.

Three mills are now operable with 90 quintali per day capacity, this will take care of the town.

Evidence of the brutal murder of 16 persons who were subsequently buried in a well has been taken and a full report submitted.

[illegible]

Air Commodore.
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(6)
H.Q. 15 Army Group, C... Section	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ. Emilia Region, Bologna	(1)
HQ. 1Gr Venezia Region	(1)
HQ. AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ. AMG Fifth Army	(1)
P.C. Forli Province	(1)
P.C. Ravenna Province	(1)
P.C. Ferrara Province	(1)
P.C. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.C. Venezia Province - Imola	(1)
P.C. Padova Province - Imola	(1)

E. E. D.I.T.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to serve as Secretary.

The town is quiet, the people have sufficient grain and mills are working.

(c) E.C.L.:

Further to Sitrep dated 16 April, the banks are understood hold cash as follows: Credito Romagnolo 960,000 lire - Cassa di Risparmio 3,748,000 lire - Banco Cooperativa Imolese 4,500,000 lire. Banks will be reopened 19th April.

Three mills are now operable with 90 quintali per day capacity, this will take care of the town.

Evidence of the brutal murder of 16 persons who were subsequently buried in a well has been taken and a full report submitted.

[illegible]
Air Commodore.
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

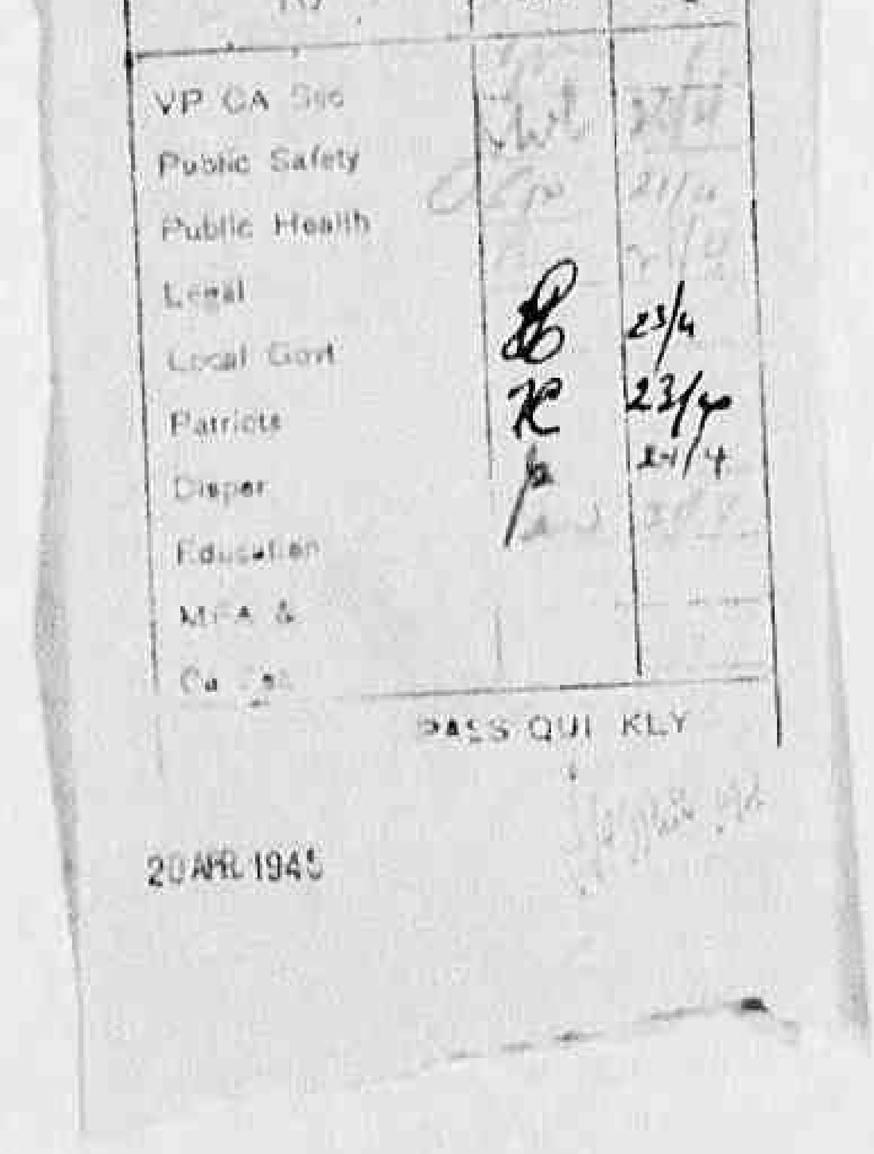
DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission (5)
H.Q. 15 Army Group, C.A. Section (1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army (1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army (1)
HQ. Emilia Region, Bologna (1)
HQ. Adv Venezia Region (1)
HQ. AMG Rear Eighth Army (1)
HQ. AMG Fifth Army (1)
P.C. Forli Province (1)
P.C. Ravenna Province (1)
P.C. Ferrara Province (1)
P.C. Rovigo Province (1)
P.C. Venezia Province - Imola (1)
P.C. Padova Province - Imola (1)
File G/7/31 (Main) (1)

E. E. Dist
1 - Chief Comm
1 - Ex Comm
✓ 1 - E A Sect ✓
1 — Economic Sect
1 — PRB
1 — Library

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



2/4.3/CA

Tel Ext: 21.

SECRET.

HQ. 8TH INDIAN ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 16 APR 45.

20 APR 1945

1. The town of IMOLA has not been damaged except for the usual houses destroyed all round the outskirts. Electricity has come, but the water supply is sufficient for the moment from wells.

2. The figure given for the population in the city is 50,000 and in the commune 70,000, against normal of 20,000 and 45,000 but this must still be checked. In any case they were all probably from the surrounding countryside, and I do not anticipate a particularly big problem here.

3. The Hospital position is extremely good:

(a) The Civil Hospital with 400 beds is in good condition and operation. There are at present 330 patients in it, of which 145 are wounded and the remainder being sick. Of the sick, 20 are paratyphoid cases, 12 diptheria and one mumps. There are also in the hospital 50 foundlings. The whole is being looked after by 4 doctors and 5 nurses.

(b) Ibellina Red Cross Hospital is extremely well equipped with its own generating plant and internal telephone communication. It has 120 beds, of which 110 are full, but mostly convalescent people. There are 3 doctors and 6 sorellas working there.

(c) Manicomio delle Osservanza, which is the Lunatic Asylum which deals only with RAVENNA and FORLI Provinces and has 1350 beds and there are 950 inmates. The whole is looked after by 7 Doctors and 1 Professor.

(d) Manicomio Provinciale. This is the Lunatic Asylum which deals with the Province of BOLOGNA. It has 650 beds of which 650 are full. 5 Doctors are in attendance.

(e) Sanatorio di Monticatone. This is 5 kilometres outside the City and was completely cleared by the Germans, into it they put 1,400 refugees, all of whom come from south of Route 9 in the surrounding villages. They are very well organised by ICA and have a doctor looking after them. There should be no difficulty in gradually dispersing them.

3882

4. All the hospitals are quite well off for medical supplies on the whole and indeed for food, excepting of course specialities. In all in the City there are 40 doctors.

5. On the whole the food situation is alright and when the water mills are functioning again there should be no need to use imported flour.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3882

...Casamo 70,000, against normal of 20,000 and 45,000 but this must still be checked. In any case they were all probably from the surrounding countryside, and I do not anticipate a particularly big problem here. .

3. The Hospital position is extremely good:

(a) The Civil Hospital with 400 beds is in good condition and operating. There are at present 330 patients in it, of which 145 are wounded and the remainder being sick. Of the sick, 20 are paratyphoid cases, 12 dysenteria and one cholera. There are also in the hospital 50 foundlings. The whole is being looked after by 4 doctors and 3 matrons.

(b) Italian Red Cross Hospital is extremely well equipped with its own generating plant and internal telephone communication. It has 120 beds, of which 110 are full, but mostly convalescent people. There are 5 doctors and 6 sorelles working there.

(c) Manicomio Delle Donnerenne, which is the Lunatic Asylum which deals only with FLORENCE and FORLI Provinces and has 1350 beds and there are 950 inmates. The whole is looked after by 7 Doctors and 1 Professor.

(d) Manicomio Provinciale. This is the Lunatic Asylum which deals with the Province of SIENNA. It has 650 beds of which 590 are full. 5 Doctors are in attendance.

(e) Sanatorio di Monticatone. This is 5 kilometres outside the city and was completely cleared by the Germans, into it they put 1,400 refugees, all of whom came from south of Route 9 in the surrounding villages. They are very well organised by PCI and have a doctor looking after them. There should be no difficulty in gradually dispersing them.

4. All the hospitals are quite well off for medical supplies on the whole and indeed for food, excepting of course specialities. In all in the City there are 40 doctors.

5. On the whole the food situation is alright and when the water mills are functioning again there should be no need to use imported flour. The town will be looked after by Eighth Army in so far as the food is concerned, until such time as it is possible for Fifth Army to take it over. .

6. The Committee of Liberation had nominated Mario TARLAZZI as the Commissario Prefettizio. It seems to be an excellent appointment and it has been confirmed. The Church will be considered immediately.

7. 20 CCRR were found in the city and are being screened. The prison contained 80 prisoners; these are all being checked.

8. There are a considerable number of partisans S.A.P. and G.A.P. mostly of somewhat young vintage. They are causing no trouble and they have not yet been disarmed. Steps are being taken to deal with them in the usual way.

9. No information is to hand yet about the banks; this will follow later.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.H.Q. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

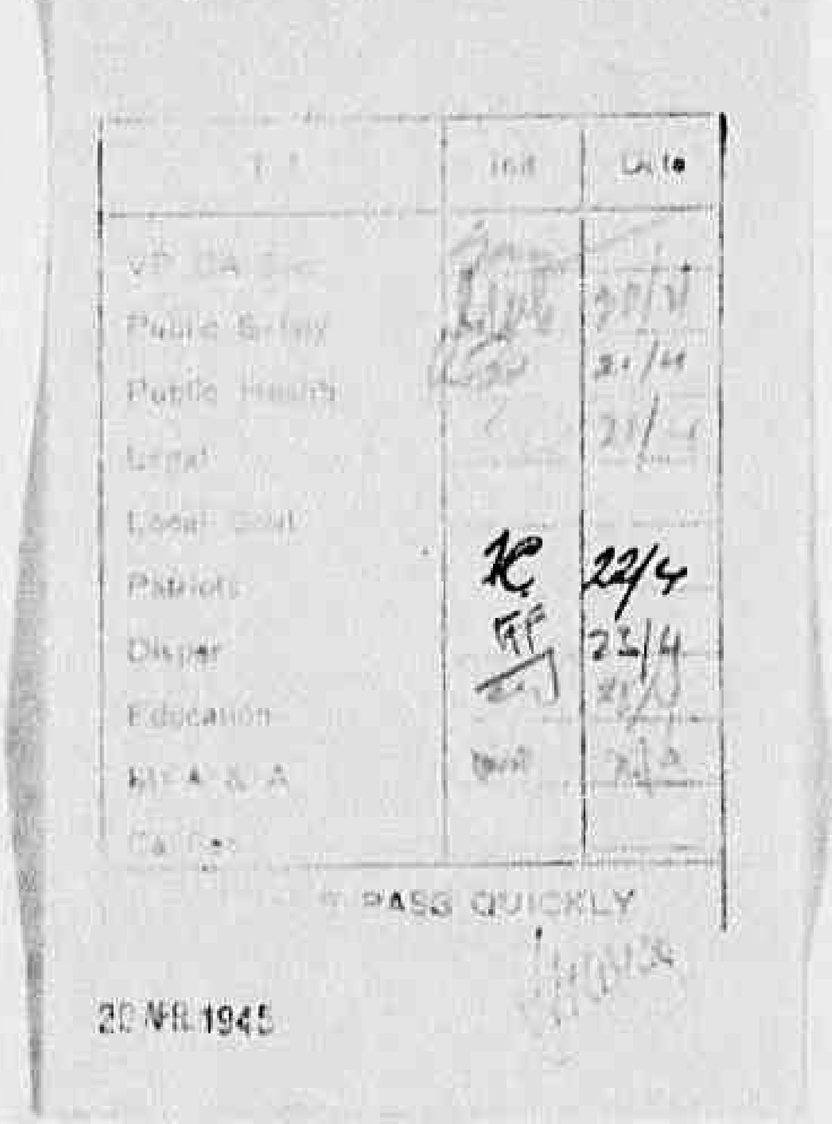
H.Q. Allied Commission	(6)
H.Q. 15 Army Gp. C.A. Section	(1)
C of S. Main Eighth Army.	(1)
Main 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
H.Q. Italian Section, Caserta	(1)
HQ. Adv Tactical Echelon.	(1)
HQ. 2nd Base Eighth Army.	(1)
HQ. 13th Fifth Army	(1)
P.C. Foggia Province	(1)
P.C. Bari Province	(1)
P.C. Reggio Province	(1)
P.C. Perugia Province	(1)
P.C. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.C. Venezia Province	(1)
File CA/7/31 (Main)	(1)

E.C. DIST - 20. HRL.

1 - C. Commissioner.
1 - Ec.
1 - CA Sec.
1 - Econ Sec.
1 - P.R.O.
1 - Library

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



	Init	Date
VP DA Exec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Legal Asst		
Patrols	RC	22/4
Disptr	RF	22/4
Education		
RIF & S A		
Cashier		

PASS QUICKLY

20 APR 1945

2/4·3/CA

SECRET.

HQ. 2NZ EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 14TH APR 45.

20 APR 1945

1. It has been difficult to ascertain the exact position in the country so far overrun by the Army, due to the difficulties of getting about in the area, and also to the fact that the country is densely populated with small farms and there are not many large villages or cities.

2. It has been expected that there would be a considerable quantity of civilian wounded, due to the intense bombing, despite Army having sent out warnings to the civilians, and precautions have been taken to meet this situation, by clearing various civilian hospitals behind the line, and having some 700 beds available. Up to date there have been found an insignificant number of civilian wounded, I very much doubt whether it will exceed 200 in the present area, and these have easily been looked after, but it has not been possible to cover the whole area, particularly the more detached farms, and it is possible that there are still some civilian wounded not yet accounted for.

3. For the same reason as is referred to in the above paragraph, it was considered that a refugee problem might arise, and steps were taken so that 8,000 civilians could be dealt with in the various Refugee Camps and Centres. Up to date, however, it does not look as if this problem will present anything very serious. There are a certain number of Southerners who will be evacuated in the normal manner, and there has been as was natural, after such an intense bombardment, a considerable destruction, in some cases villages flattened, but it will probably be possible to house everyone in surrounding towns, even after evacuating completely, some of the worst places. Unless the country as it is overrun further ahead continues to be scorched, there should not be a major problem.

4. Up to date the food situation is presenting no difficulty, grain seems to be plentiful and once mills can be got working again, by means of tractors or other improvised methods, it will not be necessary to draw upon imported flour. As usual, of course, all electricity has been destroyed and water mains and sewers will present a considerable problem, but no worse than it has done in the past.

5. Certain centres of Patriots have been found, chiefly in LUGO and ALFONSINE, but they are all S.A.P. or G.A.P. and are presenting at the moment no problem. It will be interesting to see whether they are willing to set to work and put their hand to a little rehabilitation, but it is extremely doubtful. Any Patriots who belonged to Bullow's Band have already rejoined him.

6. The Committees of Liberation so far found seem to be pretty representative, and in most cases their representatives are being accepted, particularly in LUGO, where a very efficient President of the Committee has been confirmed as Sindaco, and all his nominees appointed to the Giunta. There is up to date no evidence of any

3881

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. It has been expected that there would be a considerable quantity of civilian wounded, due to the intense bombing, despite Army having sent out warnings to the civilians, and precautions have been taken to meet this situation, by clearing various civilian hospitals behind the line, and having some 700 beds available. Up to date there have been found an insignificant number of civilian wounded, I very much doubt whether it will exceed 200 in the present area, and these have easily been looked after, but it has not been possible to cover the whole area, particularly the more detached farms, and it is possible that there are still some civilian wounded not yet accounted for.

3. For the same reason as is referred to in the above paragraph, it was considered that a refugee problem might arise, and steps were taken so that 8,000 civilians could be dealt with in the various Refugee Camps and Centres. Up to date, however, it does not look as if this problem will present anything very serious. There are a certain number of Southerners who will be evacuated in the normal manner, and there has been as was natural, after such an intense bombardment, a considerable destruction in some cases villages flattened, but it will probably be possible to house everyone in surrounding towns, even after evacuating completely, some of the worst places. Unless the country as it is overrun further ahead continues to be scorched, there should not be a major problem.

4. Up to date the food situation is presenting no difficulty, grain seems to be plentiful and once mills can be got working again, by means of tractors or other improvised methods, it will not be necessary to draw upon imported flour. As usual, of course, all electricity has been destroyed and water mains and sewers will present a considerable problem, but no worse than it has done in the past.

5. Certain centres of Patriots have been found, chiefly in LUGO and ALFONSINE, but they are all S.A.P. or G.A.P. and are presenting at the moment no problem. It will be interesting to see whether they are willing to set to work and put their hand to a little rehabilitation, but it is extremely doubtful. Any Patriots who belonged to Bullow's Band have already rejoined him.

6. The Committees of Liberation so far found seem to be pretty representative, and in most cases their representatives are being accepted, particularly in LUGO, where a very efficient President of the Committee has been confirmed as Sindaco, and all his nominees appointed to the Giunta. There is up to date no evidence of any particular political activity, but one would not expect to find this at this early stage, and in any case the whole area is intensely agricultural.

7. The largest town so far overrun is LUGO which has a normal population in the town of some 15,000 and in the commune of some 32,000. There are in fact 30,000 people in the town and 25,000 in the commune. The Germans used this town as the collecting point for civilians all round, and it was strictly avoided by the Air Force and the Army, so that comparatively little damage has been done and only about 15% of the buildings are uninhabitable. There should be no particular difficulty in holding the 15,000 refugees there until such time as movement restrictions permit their being got back on to the farms which are still available, or dispersed to back areas where they can be looked after. This town has a hospital well equipped with a present bed capacity of 130, and sufficient medical supplies were found

3881

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in the town to last for two months. There is plenty of grain and it will be necessary to bring in flour until it is possible to get some mills working again. The usual crop of political prisoners were found in the gaol, and they are being dealt with by the Local Officer from [illegible] Province.

8. Amongst several of the more destroyed villages is the town of SOLECCHIO, it is a small place with normal population of only 1,500, of which there are some 1,000 still there. The village is 75% destroyed and it may be necessary to evacuate it completely. The total number of killed in this town was about 170, sixty of the people killed were sheltering in the Tower when it was blown by the Germans. Curiously enough, here [illegible] is sufficient good well water. 48 bodies have so far been recovered from the debris and burial, but there are still more to come. The wounded of which there were practically none, have all been removed. A decision as to what exactly will be done with this village has not yet been come to.

9. COTIGNOLA is another example of a badly destroyed town, less than 5% of the houses are habitable. In fact I have already taken the decision to abandon it and remove all the inhabitants. Plans are now being worked out. Normal population is 6,000 - 4,000 of these are in LUGO and 2,000 still in the town. They can be dispersed in back areas until such time as the town can be rebuilt.

10. ALFONSINE has a normal population of 5,500, 3,500 in the town. 50% of the houses have been destroyed but 35/40% will be repairable. Fortunately the water, which is drawn from artesian wells, is good. There are two small hospitals dealing with wounded and sick cases. Here again there is sufficiency of food and the number of refugees is comparatively small.

11. CASTEL BOLOGNESE has a normal population of 7,000. There are 4,500 people in the town at present. Few refugees are [illegible] in other districts. Approximately 50% of the buildings are uninhabitable. 30% have been damaged but are repairable and are being used. The hospital has a bed capacity of 70, but is being partly used as a F.D.S. and it will be necessary to evacuate some 40 wounded patients, leaving only the sick and incapacitated who are at present housed in the basement of the hospital in an overcrowded condition. Despite the damage in this town the people are cheerful and working to remove the debris, clear the roads. A Giunta Comunale with a Commissario has already been appointed.

12. RAVENNA has almost a normal population, about 2,000 people being present including 500 refugees. About 30% of the houses are destroyed, a very much larger 65% to 70% damaged. Food position is satisfactory and an adequate supply of water, so that it will not be necessary to evacuate from this village, as the population are rehousing themselves in adjacent buildings.

13. MENSANO with a normal population of 4,000 at the present has only 800 people, of which 400 are refugees from the north and FAENZA. Whilstbadly damaged, it should not be necessary to evacuate any material number from this village, those injured in recent bombings have been evacuated [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] number, have all been removed. A decision as to what exactly will be done with this village has not yet been come to.

9. OOTIGNIA is another example of a badly destroyed town, less than 5% of the houses are habitable. In fact I have already taken the decision to abandon it and remove all the inhabitants. Plans are now being worked out. Normal population is 6,000 - 4,000 of these are in LUGO and 2,000 still in the town. They can be dispersed in back areas until such time as the town can be rebuilt.

10. ALFONSINE has a normal population of 5,500, 3,500 in the town. 50% of the houses have been destroyed but 35/40% will be repairable. Fortunately the water, which is drawn from artesian wells, is good. There are two small hospitals dealing with wounded and sick civil. Here again there is sufficiency of food and the number of refugees is comparatively small.

11. CASTEL BOLOGNESE has a normal population of 7,000. There are 4,500 people in the town at present. Few refugees are in as other districts. Approximately 50% of the buildings are uninhabitable, 30% have been damaged but are repairable and are being used. The hospital has a bed capacity of 72, but is being partly used as a P.D.S. and it will be necessary to evacuate some 40 wounded patients, leaving only the sick and incapacitated who are at present housed in the basement of the hospital in an overcrowded condition. Despite the damage in this town the people are cheerful and working to remove the debris, clear the roads. A Giunta Comunale with a Commissario has already been appointed.

12. BAGNARA has almost a normal population, about 2,000 people being present including 300 refugees. About 30% of the houses are destroyed, a very much larger 65% to 70% damaged. Food position is satisfactory and an adequate supply of water, so that it will not be necessary to evacuate from this village, as the population are rehousing themselves in adjacent buildings.

13. RUSSI with a normal population of 4,000 at the present has only 600 people, of which 400 are refugees from the north and RAVENNA. Whilstbdly damaged, it should not be necessary to evacuate any material number from this village, those injured in recent bombings have been evacuated to hospital, the number killed being only 26, all of whom have been buried.

Brig.
Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Zone [illegible].

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(6)
H.Q. 15 Army Gp. G-5 Section	1
C of S. Main Eighth Army	1
D. 'A/G' Main Eighth Army	1
HQ. Emilia Region, Ricciana	1
HQ. Adv Venezia Region.	1
HQ. AMG Rear Eighth Army	1
HQ. AMG Fifth Army	1
P.C. Forli Province.	1
P.C. Ravenna Province.	1
P.C. Ferrara Province.	1
P.C. Rovigo Province.	1
P.C. Padova Province.	1
P.C. Venezia Province.	1
File 02/7/31 (Main)	1

Ex Comm Dist
1 — Chief Comm
1 — Ex Comm
1 — Exec Section
1 — Economic Section
1 — PRB
1 — Library

3880

2/4.3/CA1

SECRET

13 APR 1945

APR 121845B

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

P/7517
APR 130850B
OP PRIORITY

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

ACTION HQ ALCON - ROME AREA CITE M 835

SECRET

AMG 8 ARMY Sitrep.

Detailed position area so far overrun not yet clear owing difficulty of success and scattered nature of inhabitants. General position so far satisfactory in that civilian wounded and refugee problem not serious. Could handle if necessary 750 wounded and 8000 refugees. Only some 100 wounded and 100 refugees so far found. Food seems plentiful. No reports on water situation. Main villages as follows.

1. ALFONSINE badly destroyed but no problems.
2. FUSIGNANO no inhabitants.
3. LUGO normally 16,000 present 30,000, Germans used LUGO for evacuation surrounding countryside town not too badly damaged. Estimate 160 in hospital all being looked after and necessary number evacuated.
4. COTIGNOLA totally destroyed. Wounded evacuated but many dead under rubble. 2,000 inhabitants many of which will have to be evacuated.
5. BAGNARA no reports.

3879

Dist

Action - Exec Commissioner (2)
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
CA Sec
Econ Sec

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACTION HQ AIGCS - HOME AREA CITY N 835

SECRET

AMG 8 ARMY Sitrep.

Detailed position area so far overrun not yet clear owing difficulty of success and scattered nature of inhabitants. General position so far satisfactory in that civilian wounded and refugee problem not serious. Could handle if necessary 750 wounded and 6000 refugees. Only some 100 wounded and 100 refugees so far found. Food seems plentiful. No reports on water situation. Main villages as follows.

1. ALFONSINE badly destroyed but no problems.
2. FUSIGNANO no inhabitants.
3. LUGO normally 16,000 present 30,000. Germans used LUGO for evacuation surrounding countryside town not too badly damaged. Estimate 160 in hospital all being looked after and necessary number evacuated.
4. COTIGNOLA totally destroyed. Wounded evacuated but many dead under rubble. 2,000 inhabitants many of which will have to be evacuated.
5. RAGNARA no reports.

3879

Dist

Action - Exec Commissioner (2)
Info - A/President
Chief Commissioner
CA Sec
Econ Sec
Ent Sec
Disper & Rep
P R Br
File

HEADQUARTERS
15 APR 1945
A. G.

SECRET

3/42

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	Ltr	Date
VP CA Sec		
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Legal		
Local Govt		
Patriots		
Disptr		
Education		
M.P.S. & A		
Ca. Eng		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

30 MAR 1945

CA Sec

SECRET.

HQ. AMG EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 24 MAR 45.

1. Conditions have remained static since the last Sitrep dated 23rd Feb 45. Substantial progress has been made in the restoration of normal conditions by implementation of Italian Decrees, and the rehabilitation of the people.

2. The Italian Prime Minister, Minister of War and associates visited FORLI and RAVENNA on 10/12th March. Representatives of Sub-Commissions have visited the area and made useful contact with Regional and Provincial officers.

FORLI AND RAVENNA PROVINCES.

3. Public Safety

Communist literature printed in ROME was found in the offices of the Partito Democrazia Cristiana at FORLI.

4. 174 OCRE loaned from PARMA, PIACENZA and REGGIO Provinces have been relieved by Italian soldiers, and returned to FLORENCE.

5. A group of 5 civilians armed with tommy-guns carried out a robbery in FORLIMPOPOLI. Their identity is known and arrests are expected.

6. Conduct of troops has remained good. One case occurred at PARMA of a drunken soldier throwing grenades which killed two civilians and himself, and injured 19 other civilians.

7. A General Military Court sitting at RICCIONE sentenced a man found guilty of espionage to death. A girl of 17 years of age found guilty on a similar charge was sentenced to 10 years imprisonment. One man also charged with espionage was found not guilty.

8. Public Health.

A typhoid vaccination programme has been prepared for FORLI and RAVENNA Provinces, with centres at RIMINI, CESENA, FORLI and PARMA. Vaccination has commenced at RICCIONE, where a demonstration unit has been set up.

9. A Commissario for O.N.M.I. has been appointed in FORLI and a budget of 1,000,000 lire approved.

10. The V.D. annex of 92 Field Hospital has been transferred to larger quarters.

11. The first of a series of meetings for Public Health Officers and Medici Provinciali was held on 7th March.

1 3878

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FORLI AND RAVENNA PROVINCES.

3. Public Safety

Communist literature printed in ROME was found in the offices of the Partito Democrazia Cristiana at FORLI.

4. 174 CCNR loaned from PARMA, PIACENZA and REGGIO Provinces have been relieved by Italian soldiers, and returned to FLORENCE.

5. A group of 5 civilians armed with tommy-guns carried out a robbery in FORLIMPOPOLI. Their identity is known and arrests are expected.

6. Conduct of troops has remained good. One case occurred at FAENZA of a drunken soldier throwing grenades which killed two civilians and himself, and injured 19 other civilians.

7. A General Military Court sitting at RICCIONE sentenced a man found guilty of espionage to death. A girl of 17 years of age found guilty on a similar charge was sentenced to 10 years imprisonment. One man also charged with espionage was found not guilty.

8. Public Health.

A typhoid vaccination programme has been prepared for FORLI and RAVENNA Provinces, with centres at RIMINI, CESENA, FORLI and FAENZA. Vaccination has commenced at RICCIONE, where a demonstration unit has been set up.

9. A Commissario for O.N.M.I. has been appointed in FORLI and a budget of 1,000,000 lire approved. L 3878

10. The V.D. annex of 92 Field Hospital has been transferred to larger quarters.

11. The first of a series of meetings for Public Health Officers and Medici Provinciali was held on 7th March.

12. Public Works.

Contracts have been let for 21 bridges. Plans are being formulated for the repair of harbours at RIMINI and CATTOLICA, and the Hydro-Electric plant at QUARTO.

13. Repair of houses and sewers in RIMINI is held up by lack of cement and lime.

14. Two bridges have been completed on Route 71, leaving only two bridges incomplete on this route, one of which is by-passed.

15. Under the drainage programme, 15 breaks have been completed on the rivers RENO, MONTONE, RONCO, SAVIO and UBERT.

12.50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16. Industry.

Following a survey, it is intended to reactivate at least two of the lignite mines in the SULCIS area.

17. The transfer of machinery to enable the Sugar Factory at CESENA to be restarted will be completed by the 24th March.

18. It is expected that the Clothing Factory at MELDOLA will commence work shortly.

19. Supplies.

A shipment of 208 tons of olive oil from ANCONA will enable an issue to be made in FORLI and RAVENNA for March and April.

20. 10 tons of citrus fruits and 25 tons of dried fruits will be imported from REGGIO CALABRIA for RAVENNA.

21. To provide for wage adjustments, the increased prices of bread and pasta have been deferred until 1st April.

22. 15 tons of potatoes from PESARO have been released to SAN MARINO. 1000 quintals of fruit pulp has been released for jam making in CESENA.

23. 500 tons of hay have been released in RAVENNA for 8th Army, and 1200 tons for Fifth Army.

24. Education.

Approximately 70,000 text books have been made available for distribution.

25. Inspection of schools in proceeding, and those visited were found to be functioning satisfactorily.

26. Several temporary appointments of School heads to replace suspended personnel have been made in RAVENNA.

27. Secondary schools have been reopened in CESENA and Elementary schools in the City of RAVENNA.

28. Transportation.

526 vehicles have been inspected and licensed by A.M.G.I. in FORLI. 139 vehicles are in service in RAVENNA.

29. Garages for Auto transporti have been opened in SANTA SOFIA and MODIGLIANO DI ROMAGNA.

30. Agriculture & Forestry.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

19. Supplies.

A shipment of 200 tons of olive oil from ANCONA will enable an issue to be made in FORLI and RAVENNA for March and April.

20. 10 tons of citrus fruits and 25 tons of dried fruits will be imported from REGGIO CALABRIA for RAVENNA.

21. To provide for wage adjustments, the increased prices of bread and pasta have been deferred until 1st April.

22. 15 tons of potatoes from PESARO have been released to SAN MARINO. 1000 quintals of fruit pulp has been released for jam making in CESENA.

23. 500 tons of hay have been released in RAVENNA for 8th Area, and 1200 tons for Fifth Army.

24. Education.

Approximately 70,000 text books have been made available for distribution.

25. Inspection of schools is proceeding, and those visited were found to be functioning satisfactorily.

26. Several temporary appointments of School heads to replace suspended personnel have been made in RAVENNA.

27. Secondary schools have been reopened in CESENA and Elementary schools in the city of RAVENNA.

28. Transportation.

528 vehicles have been inspected and licensed by M.C.T.I. in FORLI. 139 vehicles are in service in RAVENNA.

29. Garages for Autotrasporti have been opened in SANTA SOFIA and MORCIANO DI ROMAGNA.

30. Agriculture & Forestry.

Sugar beet contracts have been signed in large numbers.

31. 400 tons of powdered sulphur found in CESENA, have been released for agricultural use. 2,000 tons of sulphur have been found in SORELLO Mine near CESENA.

32. A distribution of packeted vegetable seed for small gardens has been made.

33. An outbreak of foot and mouth disease is reported near FORLI City, 3 pigs being affected.

34. Planting of 1,500,000 seedling trees in FORLI and RAVENNA is being planned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

35. Miscellaneous.

PCGI nine squads lifted 810 mines in two days. A member of this squad was killed lifting a mine for a farmer, when not working under a leader.

36. 100,000,000 lire has been transferred from the Bank of Italy FLORENCE to Bank of Italy PCGI.

37. The meaning of Rosp has corrected in PCGI and RIVSEC.

[signature]
Lt Commdre,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. SIXTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(5)
H.Q. 15 Army Gp. C.A. Section	(1)
Main 'G' Main Eighth Army	(1)
P.C.S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ. Emilia Region, Bologna	(1)
H. Qr Veneto Region, Castelfranco	(1)
HQ. AMG. Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ. AMG. Fifth Army	(1)
P.C. Padova Province	(1)
P.C. Forli Province.	(1)
P.C. Ravenna Province	(1)
P.C. Ferrara Province	(1)
P.C. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.C. Venezia Province	(1)
File C.C/7/A. (Main)	(1)

E C Dist.

1 - C C
1 - Ex Com
1 - CA Sec
1 - Econ Sec
1 - P R B

A 3877

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Air Commodore,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.H.Q. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q. Allied Commission	(5)
H.Q. 15 Army Gp. C.A. Section	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
A.C.S. Main Eighth Army	(1)
HQ. Emilia Region, Rimini.	(1)
HQ. Adv Venezia Region, Cattolica	(1)
HQ. AMG. Rear Eighth Army	(1)
HQ. AMG. Fifth Army	(1)
P.C. Padova Province	(1)
P.C. Forli Province.	(1)
P.C. Ravenna Province	(1)
P.C. Ferrara Province	(1)
P.C. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.C. Venezia Province	(1)
File C/7/A (Main)	(1)

E C Distr.

1 - C C
1 - Ex Com
1 - CA Sec
1 - Econ Sec
1 - P R B
1 - Library

3877

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copies

SECRET

26 FEB 1945

HQ. A.C. MILITARY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 23 FEB 45.

1. Since the last situ dated 22nd January, 45, there has been no change in territory. General conditions have improved, particularly in FERRARA and BOLOGNA.

2. A fairly large scale clearance of the forward area was effected, but a considerable proportion of the people concerned were re-housed locally, and only 7,000 were put through evacuation CAMPS.

3. The Deputy Chief of Staff Establishment section, H.Q.C.M.A.O. 15 Army Group, and representatives of Sub-Commissions have visited the area and made contact with Specialist Officers at H.Q.

4. Prince UMBERTO visited the CENTRAL Division on 17th February.

FOR 15 ARMY GROUP.

5. Public Safety.

Some counterfeit currency is in circulation in [illegible]. Sixteen 1,000 lire and seven 5,000 lire notes have been [illegible] from A.F.H.Q. It is believed that these notes came into [illegible] possession of soldiers on leave in ROME and Southern areas.

6. A small supply of clothing for POWS attached to Eighth Army has been received from FLORENCE.

7. General Military Courts at CESENA deal with one case of Espionage and one of sabotage.

8. 250 MPGB of VENICE Region have been allocated for duty in Army area and are employed on road-blocks and other security duties.

9. 2 cases of armed robbery were reported from ROCCA SAN CASCIANO.

10. Communist literature printed in ROME was found in a civilian car seized in FERRARA. Arms and ammunition discovered by P.S.S. in a house in SAN MARTINO, FORLI Province, included 85 German and Italian rifles. Three arrests have been made, others are expected.

11. Public Health.

The population of the shelters in [illegible] has further been reduced, and the hygiene conditions have improved.

12. Representatives of the Psych. control service gave demonstrations of testing technique to local Italian Health officials.

13. A survey revealed that 15% of the inmates of RIMINI Prison were

TO:	INIT	Date
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Interior		
Legal		
Education		
Monuments		
Property Cont.		
Admin Sec.		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

26 FEB 1945

3876

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO:	INIT	Date
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Interior		
Legal		
Education		
Monuments		
Prisons Com.		
Admin Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

28/12.1945

Representatives of Sub-Zonal Teams have visited the [illegible] and made contact with Specialist Officers at H.Qs.

4. Prince UMBERTO visited the CREMONA Division on 11th [illegible]

FORLI AND RAVENNA PROVINCES.

5. Public Safety

Some counterfeit currency is in circulation in [illegible] Sixteen 1,000 lire and seven 5,000 lire notes have been [illegible] from A.F.H.Qs. It is believed that these notes were [illegible] possession of soldiers on leave in ROME and Southern [illegible]

6. A small supply of clothing for CCAU attached to [illegible] was received from FLORENCE.

7. General Military Courts at CESENA dealt with one [illegible] Espionage and one of cable-cutting.

8. 250 CCAU of VERONA Region have been allocated for duty in Army area and are employed on road-blocks and other security duties.

9. 2 cases of armed robbery were reported from RICCIONE, 8th CORPS AREA.

10. Counterfeit literature printed in ROME was found in a civilian car placed in MODENA. Arms and ammunition discovered by A.M.G. in a house in S.P.M.MAGGIORE, FORLI Province, included 25 German and Italian rifles. Three arrests have been made, others are expected.

11. Public Health.

The regulation of the shelters in FORLI/CIVITELLO has further reduced, and the hygienic conditions have improved. 3876

12. Representatives of the Hygiene control service gave demonstrations of testing technique to local Italian Health Officials.

13. A survey revealed that 1% of the inmates of RAVENNA Prison were [illegible]. Arrangements have been made for regular dusting of prisoners. Bathing and disinfestation facilities have been provided for civilians in FORLI.

14. The water supply of FORLI city which gave some cause for anxiety has been improved. The supply will shortly reach 120,000 gallons per day. The normal peacetime consumption being 90,000 gallons. At present there are a large number of troops in the city. All the sewers are now in good order.

15. Public Works.

2 Units have been activated on drainage work in the area east of RAVENNA.

1934

16. The electric transmission line PIETERSBURG/KEIMNI has been completed and supply made available in KEIMNI.

17. Bridges at R.345863 on Route 71 and R.841900 on Route 72 have been completed. Work has commenced on the repair of three bridges on the GREEN/HAVEN road, and on dykes on the Rivers SAVIO, MENOO, BUIPE, SEVILLE and MONTOE.

18. The repair of the civil hospital at KEIMNI has commenced and the removal of debris in this city is in full swing. A survey of the condition of ports and harbours has commenced.

19. Industry.

The salt works at CERVIL will be reactivated. The full production is 25,000 tons per annum. Necessary repair work will be completed in one month.

20. General Order No.29 has been distributed in PEARL Province.

21. The Lime works at SIX MILE/BOSTON now produces 5 tons per day and it is hoped to increase this to 8 tons, also to produce 12 tons per day at PORT/LIBERTY, subject to supply of electric power.

22. Stanlibs.

100 tons of dried figs and 100 tons of almonds are being shipped by sea to LONDON, for PEARL Province. 70 tons of oranges and 5 tons of lemons are to transit from BIRD to PEARL by road. In PEARL jam is being made from fruit pulp, and molasses, plus a small quantity of black sugar found in a liquor factory. 100 tons of coal-dust has been released and 85 tons will be used for brick making and 15 tons for jam making.

23. 5,000 bricks baked at CERVIL have been released to QUI on a replacement basis. 500 square metres of glass have been released to RAVEN Province.

24. Production from the first baking at the reactivated brickworks is:

Solid bricks	600,000	Hollow bricks	400,000
Roofing tiles	35,000	Paving tiles	40,000

25. A paste factory has been reactivated in RAVEN.

26. 121 tons of sugar beet seed will be shipped by rail from CERVIL to Southern areas.

27. In addition to 5,000 blankets already allocated to PEARL Region, it is hoped to obtain a further allotment in return for raw wool from this area.

28. [illegible] tons of [illegible] Province [illegible] allocated, is [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

19. Pottery.

The salt works at OSEVI will be reactivated. The full production is 25,000 tons per annum. Necessary repair work will be completed in one month.

20. General Order No.20 has been distributed in POKLI Province.

21. The lime works at SLY ASH/POKLI now produce 5 tons per day and it is hoped to increase this to 8 tons, also to produce 12 tons per day at POKLI/TOKOLI, subject to supply of electric power.

22. Supplies.

100 tons of dried figs and 100 tons of almonds are being shipped by sea to JAGOR for POKLI Province. 70 tons of oranges and 5 tons of lemons are in transit from BILU to POKLI by road. In POKLI jam is being made from fruit pulp, and molasses, plus a small quantity of black sugar found in a liquor factory. 100 tons of coal-dust has been released and 65 tons will be used for brick making and 15 tons for jam making.

23. 5,000 bricks issued at OSEOL have been released to GLY on a replacement basis. 300 square metres of glass have been released to KUTEKA Province.

24. Production from the first baking at thermo-activated brickworks is:

Solid bricks	670,000	Hollow bricks	400,000
Roofing tiles	31,000	Paving tiles	40,000

25. A Pasta factory has been reactivated in RAVENA.

26. 121 tons of sugar beet seed will be shipped by rail from OSEOL to Southern areas.

27. In addition to 5,000 blankets already allocated to BILLI Region, it is hoped to obtain a further allotment in return for raw wool from this area.

28. 59 tons of red herrings were received and allocated, 35 tons to POKLI and 24 tons to RAVENA.

29. 40 tons of hay will be supplied to OSEOL VILLENIO owing to lack of fodder. An investigation is proceeding to ascertain the reasons for the alleged deterioration in relations between land owners and tenants. Advisory committees for fixing prices have been set up in each province. Maximum prices have been fixed for hay and wheat-straw.

30. 751 tons of fertiliser have been received and the bulk already sold.

31. Labour.

Provincial Orders have been issued to both provinces providing

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3875

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

44. The P.O.W. camp clearance squad refuses to work without rations. The ANZIO squad is working contentedly.

45. An Education Committee appointed by AMGOT has been set up in PORLI.

46. At FORLI, youths believed to belong to the partisan youth front, shaved the heads of two women alleged to be Fascists, who collaborated with the Germans. Arrests have been made.

47. Parades held on Sunday, 18th February, to stimulate recruiting for the Italian forces, passed without incident, and high few volunteers.

Brian Carolin,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., 1.M.G. Eighth Army.

Distribution:

H.Q. A11(Z) Commission	(1)
H.Q. 15 Army Gp, C.A. Section	(1)
Rear 'A/G' Main Eighth Army.	(1)
H.Q.C.S. Main 8th Army.	(1)
HQ. Allied Region, Ancona.	(1)
HQ. Lst Venezia Region, Cattolica	(1)
P.C. Pesaro Province	(1)
H.Q. 5th. Base Eighth Army	(1)
H.Q. 2nd. Polish Corps	(1)
P.C. Forli Province.	(1)
P.C. Ravenna Province	(1)
P.C. Ferrara Province	(1)
P.C. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.C. Venezia Province	(1)
File C/7/A. (Main)	

EXEC COMMR DIST

1 — CHIEF COMMR
1 — EXEC COMMR
1 — C A SECT
1 — ECONOMIC SECT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...Parades held on Sunday, 18th February, to stimulate recruiting for the Italian Forces, without incident, and with few volunteers.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Zone Two.

DISTRIBUTION:

A.C. Allied Commission	(5)
H.Q. 15 Army Gp., C.M. Section	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army.	(1)
A.C.S. Main Eighth Army.	(1)
DQ. Delta Region, Rovigno.	(1)
DQ. 24th Venezia Region, Portolen	(1)
P.G. Padova Province	(1)
H.Q. AMG. Base Eighth Army	(1)
H.Q. AMG. Fifth Army	(1)
P.G. Forli Province.	(1)
P.G. Ravenna Province	(1)
P.G. Ferrara Province	(1)
P.G. Rovigo Province	(1)
P.G. Venezia Province	(1)
File C4/7/2 (Main)	

EXEC COMMR DIST

1 – CHIEF COMMR
1 – EXEC COMMR
1 – C A SECT
1 – ECONOMIC SECT
1 – PRB
1 – LIBRARY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4: 3/4 D

SECRET

SECRET

XIII. ANGLO-AMERICAN - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 22 JAN 45

1. Conditions have remained more or less static since the last Sitrep dated 27 Dec 44. In Faenza and Bagnacavallo the situation has improved but remains difficult. Faenza was probed on 23 Jan without serious results. Bagnacavallo is still under fire but evacuation is proceeding which will ease the position in that town.

2. The administration of RAVENNA and FORLI Provinces on Regional lines has progressed satisfactorily, the services of the officers of CIVILIA Region have been of material assistance to CMTC.

FORLI AND RAVENNA PROVINCES.

3. PUBLIC SAFETY.

The Prison and Reformatory at FORLI have been taken over by Army; prisoners were transferred to RAVENNA. A section adjoining FORLI prison has been acquired to accommodate prisoners awaiting trial. 30 CMTC have been posted to RAVENNA for duty in the province.

A General Military Court held at CESENA dealt with two persons charged with harbouring 4 German deserters, and one person charged with possessing German rifle and ammunition.

The Communist and Christian Democrats' headquarters in RIMINI were searched and a quantity of party literature found. This contained nothing subversive to the Allied Cause, but the raid produced evidence of a mail service between Rome and Rimini and Rimini and communists Forli Province. This breach of security is being investigated further.

A railway employee was discovered carrying uncensored mail between RIMINI and ANCONA.

4. PUBLIC HEALTH.

The 92 Italian Hospital is established at FORLI and a VD hospital is being set up to work in conjunction with this institution.

The typhoid epidemic in the SAN MARINO-RIMINI area may be considered as ended. The clearance of overcrowded cullars in RAGNACAVALLO is proceeding satisfactorily.

5. PUBLIC WORKS.

Two bridges on the RAGNO sector of Route 71 and repair of the by-pass bridge at PONTE DOGNA have been completed. Work on other bridges is proceeding but has been slowed down by weather.

Contracts for bridges on the road RAVENNA-CESENA and the road CERVIA-FORLI have been prepared.

6. INTERNEE.

3874

FORLI AND RAVENNA PROVINCES.

3. PUBLIC SAFETY.

The Prison and Reformatory at FORLI have been taken over by Army; prisoners were transferred to RAVENNA. A section adjoining FORLI prison has been acquired to accommodate prisoners awaiting trial. 36 CCRE have been posted to RAVENNA for duty in the province.

A General Military Court held at CESENA dealt with two persons charged with harbouring a German deserter, and one person charged with possessing German rifle and ammunition.

The Communist and Christian Democrats' headquarters in RIMINI were searched and a quantity of party literature found. This contained nothing subversive to the Allied Cause, but the raid produced evidence of a mail service between Rome and Rimini and Rimini and communists in Forli Province. This branch of security is being investigated further.

A railway employee was discovered carrying uncensored mail between RIMINI and ANCONA.

4. PUBLIC HEALTH.

The 92 Italian Hospital is established at FORLI and a VD hospital is being set up to work in conjunction with this institution.

The typhoid epidemic in the SAN MARINO-RIMINI area may be considered as ended. The clearance of overcrowded colliers in RAVENNA is proceeding satisfactorily.

5. PUBLIC WORKS.

Two bridges on the RAVO sector of Route 71 and repair of the by-pass bridge at PONTE DOCENA have been completed. Work on other bridges is proceeding but has been slowed down by weather. 3574

Contracts for bridges on the road RAVENNA-CESENA and the road CERVIA-FORLI have been prepared.

6. INDUSTRY.

Three brick works at CESENA are making a total of 850,000 bricks. It is hoped to increase this figure to 1,350,000. The production of 500,000 bricks at MELDOLA has commenced.

The possibility of providing fuel for the electric power plant at FORLI is under investigation. A rope and string factory has been located near CESENA. Spare parts for farm tractors found at RAVENNA have been catalogued; these [illegible],000 - are sufficient to supply the greater part of Italy.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A survey of five hemp factories is in hand. All factories examined so far are damaged and occupied by troops. A small quantity of raw material - canapa verde and canapa bacchetta - has been found in CESENA. Salvage and repair work at the factories has commenced.

7. SUPPLIES.

Transfer of stocks from RIMINI to FORLI has been completed. 120 tons of mixed supplies remain at RIMINI for use of FORLI Province. 600 tons of old flour was railed to ROME for immediate use and 300 tons handed over to FORLI for use in RIMINI. FORLI will replace this quantity with freshly milled flour. An issue of lard in lieu of olive oil has been made to FAENZA and RAVENNA.

Food supplies for 3 months have been sent into 14 mountain communes likely to be isolated during the winter. 300 quintals of olive oil have been received from BARI.

Felling of timber in the Pineta di Classe has commenced, and production is estimated at 1000 quintals a day. 70 per cent will be used for fuel and the remainder for construction work. 90 per cent of the fuel has been allocated to Army.

8. AGRICULTURE.

Grain in store at RAVENNA is 12,183 tons. It is estimated that 25,000 tons are available for export. A census of livestock reveals a fall of 32 per cent cattle, 13 per cent pigs, 24 per cent horses and 32 per cent sheep, compared with 1941. This position is much better than estimated.

265 tons of fertiliser have arrived at RIMINI and sale has begun in RIMINI and CESENA.

The rationing of olive oil is being watched, but it is reported that some allotments have been made by Sindaco in the communes.

Collection of requirements for spring seeding is in hand.

9. LABOUR.

A comprehensive directive on Labour Policy has been issued to C.C.Gs. In conjunction with ADL SIGNIN Army it has been decided that the bonus will not be given at present to civilians employed by Allied units. The social insurance coverage will apply to AMG employees when AMG on this subject is issued.

A conference with representatives of the CIU, the Camera del Lavoro, Social Insurance agencies and co-operatives was held in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] tons of mixed supplies remain at RIMINI for use of FORLI Province. 600 tons of old flour was railed to ROME for immediate use and 300 tons handed over to FORLI for use in RIMINI. FORLI will replace this quantity with freshly milled flour. An issue of lard in lieu of olive oil has been made to FAENZA and RAVENNA.

Food supplies for 3 months have been sent into 14 mountain communes likely to be isolated during the winter. 300 quintals of olive oil have been received from BARI.

Felling of timber in the Pineta di Classe has commenced, and production is estimated at 1000 quintals a day. 70 per cent will be used for fuel and the remainder for construction work. 50 per cent of the fuel has been allocated to Army.

8. AGRICULTURE.

Grain in store at RAVENNA is 12,183 tons. It is estimated that 25,000 tons are available for export. A census of livestock reveals a fall of 32 per cent cattle, 13 per cent pigs, 24 per cent horses and 32 per cent sheep, compared with 1941. This position is much better than estimated.

265 tons of fertiliser have arrived at RIMINI and sale begun in RIMINI and CESENA.

The rumusing of olive oil is being watched, but it is reported that some allotments have been made by Sindaco in the communes.

Collection of requirements for spring seeding is in hand.

9. LABOUR.

A comprehensive directive on Labour Policy has been issued to CLOs. In conjunction with ADL EIGHTH Army it has been decided that the bonus will not be given at present to civilians employed by Allied units. The social insurance coverage will apply to AMG employees when AMG on this subject is issued.

A conference with representatives of the CIU, the Camera del Lavoro, Social Insurance agencies and co-operatives was held in RAVENNA to ensure that these agencies were ready to function.

10. EDUCATION. Schools have reopened at RICCIONE and in adjacent communes, and arrangements made to open schools in areas forward of Corps rear boundaries under certain conditions.

8,000 text-books have arrived from FLORENCE; 100,000 have been printed.

School supplies, sufficient for 1,000 pupils have been found at FORLI.

11. REFUGEES. All civilians are being cleared from the front line zone by Army order, and it has been necessary to make

special arrangements for their evacuation and removal of livestock etc. Accommodation has been arranged either by local dispersal or at AMG or AC camps. It is estimated that ~~per~~ 6,000 persons will require camp accommodation after rehousing in local areas has been exhausted.

The evacuation is proceeding smoothly and excellent cooperation and help has been received from all the units concerned.

12. MISCELLANEOUS.

In FORLI, Auxtransport have registered 232 civilian vehicles. The Mine School at FORLI for training patriot mine clearing squads has completed the first course. Lists are in hands of farmers who are willing to accommodate these squads while working in their areas.

E T Beer, W/C
for Group Captain,
Officer Commanding.
HQ, AMG EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

Hq, Allied Commission	(6)
Hq, 15 Army Gp, CA Section	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
BGS, Main Eighth Army	(1)
Hq, Emilia Region, Riccione	(1)
Hq, Adv Venezia Region	(1)
PC, Padova Province	(1)
Hq, AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
Hq, AMG Fifth Army	(1)
PC, Forli Province	(1)
PC, Ravenna Province	(1)
PC, Ferrara Province	(1)
PC, Rovigo Province	(1)
PC, Venezia Province	(1)
File CA/7/31 (Main)	

C.o.S Dist
1 - Chief Engr
1 - C dS
1 - Collector

3873

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

clearing squads has completed the first course. [illegible] of farmers who are willing to accommodate these squads while working in their areas.

E.T. Bere Wtc
Gp Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
HQ, AMG EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

Hq. Allied Commission	(6)
Hq, 15 Army Gp, CA Section	(1)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army	(1)
DCS, Main Eighth Army	(1)
Hq, Emilia Region, Ricciono	(1)
Hq, Adv Venezia Region	(1)
PC, Padova Province	(1)
Hq, AMG Rear Eighth Army	(1)
Hq, AMG Fifth Army	(1)
PC, Forli Province	(1)
PC, Ravenna Province	(1)
PC, Ferrara Province	(1)
PC, Rovigo Province	(1)
PC, Venezia Province	(1)
File CA/7/11 (Main)	(1)

3873

C of S Dist
1 – Chief Comm
1 – Off
1 – Education
1 – Economics
1 – PRB
1 – Info

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4.3/04

M 718

DEC 222000A

SECRET

C/5311

DEC 241045A

IMPORTANT

MAIN AMG 8TH ARMY

15 ARMY GROUP FOR HQ ALCOM FOR ACTION. AND NEAR 8 ARMY FOR INFO

SECRET.

AMG 8TH ARMY Sitrep.

AMG officers entered FAENZA 18th. December but unable to remain in town. Situation sufficiently secure permit them to remain 20 December. Flour and medical supplies delivered to cover immediate shortages. Ample grain in town and commune but NO (NO) killing (tilling ?) facilities workable yet. Town badly damaged estimated 50% destroyed or irreparably damaged. About 5000 civilians in town but still living in cellars including few partisans. 2 hospitals 1 functioning in basement other has been evacuated to safer area. NO (no) water or power. Further report to follow when enemy cleared from area north of town to permit civilian life return normal.

26 DEC 1944

BLET

ACTION: C.o.S. 2
INFO: Chief Commissioner
C.A. Sec
Econ Sec
Estab Sec
Agric S/C
File

3872

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6 DEC 1944

2/4.3/A Situation report of 8 Army - 5 Dec

RRC

RAVENNA entered this morning CAO installed. Town slightly damaged by bombing but no damage reported to important monuments. 20000 people estimated in town at moment. No light or power adequate water from artesian wells no shortage food. Civilian hospital functioning with about 120 patients medical stores being sent in. Administration functioning smoothly and well. Prefetture building damaged but provincial organization functioning under 2 vice prefects who remained. Much less disorganisation than usual. Large numbers of patriots in town and area. Few refugees but number expected to increase most are local or from North.

Circulate

TO	Init	Date
Public Safety		5/12
Public Health		
Finance		
Legal		
Civil Affairs	[illegible]	5/12
Engineers	[illegible]	5/12
Miscellaneous		
Action Info		

PLEASE PASS ON ASAP

6 DEC 1944

3871

5624

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

3/2.3/CA V
CA 5 DEC

M 703
DEC 051845A

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

8/2950
DEC 060845A
INCOMING

MAIN AFO 8 ARMY

ACTION: HQ ALCOM INFO: REAR AFO 8 ARMY

6 DEC 1944

SECRET.

AFO 8 Army Sitrep.

NAPLES entered this morning CAO installed. Town slightly damaged by bombing but no damage reported to important monuments. 20000 people estimated in town at present. No light or power adequate water from artesian wells no shortage food. Civilian hospital functioning with about 120 patients medical stores being sent in. Administration functioning smoothly and well. Prefecture building damaged but provincial organization functioning under 2 vice prefects who remained. Much less disorganization than usual. Large numbers of patriots in town and in area. Few refugees but number expected to increase most are local or from North.

Dist

Action - G c S (2)
Info - Chief Commissioner
Econ Sec
CA Sec
Ent Sec
Mon & Fine Arts
P Health
P Works & U
Patriots Br
File

5561

SECRET

3870

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3/4.3 V

3/4.3 V

S/2110
DEC 091615A

AMG HQ 8TH ARMY
HQ ALCOM

(O.A. Sec)
(C/3458)
DEC 100709
ROUTINE

10 DIC. 1944

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

IN CLEAR.

Colonel for staff amalgamation Region EMILIA AMG 8TH ARMY operative as from 2359 hrs 9.

Ent Amalgamation
file 1pc

DIST

Action C.O. S.O
Dept. Chief-Commissioners
2 Con Sec.
1 A Sec.
1 S1 Sec.
File

HEADQUARTERS
FIFTH ARMY
A.P.O.

3869 Hqs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

C H Sec

0/524

8. AG (.OS NEA AGS)

AGS A.G 8 ALL

AG

NW 10/2000

1/11

DATE 11 NOV 1944

FOR INFORMATION

SECRET.

A.G 8 Adv Sitrep. Civil affairs officers in TORLI town this morning. So far town suffered slight damage. Town still under mortar and small fire. There are no civilians yet but patriots report 2000 living in cellars. No other information available yet

HEADQUARTERS
11 NOV 1944

TO	INIT	Date
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Interior		
Legal		
Education		
[illegible]		
Action Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

AC Dist

Act: G.O.S. ②

Inf: A/CC
PH Sec
Econ Sec
Est. Sec
File

SECRET

3868

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G-AG (10 Nov 44)

1/11

AG 370.5 AGA (10 Nov 44) OPD

SECRET

11 NOV 1944

NW 10/2000

FOR INFORMATION

Subject:

AGO 8 Army Sitrep. Civil affairs officers in FORLI town this morning. So far town suffered slight damage. Town still under mortar and shell fire. There are no civilians yet but patriots report 2000 living in cellars. No other information available yet

HQ Dist

Ref: G-5 ②
A/FC
PA Sec
Econ. Sec
Est. Sec
File

TO	INIT	Date
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Interior		
Legal		
Education		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

11 NOV 1944

3868

SECRET

NW 10/2000 11/0830

HQ 31

18 NOV 1944

SECRET.

Information received up to 10 AM NOV. 18th.

10th/12th

1. The following information is given upon various cities which have been captured recently.

(a) [illegible] (Troy 7481)

The town is only about 5% damaged and the normal population of 11,000 people are there. The normal water supply is damaged, but there is ample supply from springs, as the purity of the water is doubtful. There would appear to be about a dozen wells for adult male, and their condition and availability is being investigated. This town includes 1,500 people in all in need of evacuation. Up to date no information has been available due to the condition. There are reported to be 50 cases of diphtheria in this town. This is being investigated by the A.M.G. doctors. There are 700 refugees from various parts of Italy, and steps are being taken to evacuate them as soon as possible, as they are living in bad conditions, in underground shelter.

(b) CANICATTI (Troy 7081)

The town is not badly damaged, only about 10% of the buildings being destroyed. It has a population of 8,500, of which 150 are refugees. There are 13 water wells available, there no report as yet about their condition in which they are. There would appear to be no epidemic or infection in this district, other than the usual case of impossibility during the winter months, due to bad communications. 30% of the population are grain producers. Normally the district produces 50,000 quintals of grain, but this year it is anticipated that the harvest will only amount to some 35,000 quintals. Of this amount 30,000 quintals will be required by the population, so that it is evident that there may be very small surplus. The 30% of the population mentioned above, plus probably another 10% have already received grain, on authority of the Prefect of PORTI (Not in the district mentioned before the arrival of AI Lot troops), the following distribution of grain.

2 quintals for workers
1 quintals for non-workers and children.

This action is supposed to last from the 1st August, to, to 31st July, 45, the remaining 10% of the population were receiving ration on the rate of 400 grammes of bread daily, and the existing price of bread was 3.00 lire per kilo. The Carabinieri Agents had only for the [illegible] of the Republican Guard. A rate of 350 lire per quintal for [illegible]

(c) ROCCA SAN GIOVANNI (Troy 7081)

3867

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] 1,500 cases in the Ground Force at Udine. Up to date no information has been received as to the condition. There are reported to be 50 cases of diphtheria in this town. This is being investigated by the A.M.G. doctors. There are 700 refugees from various parts of Italy, and steps are being taken to get them home as soon as possible, as they are living in bad conditions, in underground shelter.

(b) CIVILIAN CASUALTIES (Prov Corps)

The town is not badly damaged, only about 10% of the buildings being destroyed. It has a population of 6,250, of which 100 are refugees. There are 45 water wells in the town, but no report as yet made as to the condition in which they are. There would appear to be no serious epidemic situation in this district, other than the usual cases of [illegible] during the winter months, due to bad overcrowding. One of the principles are grain producers. Normally the district produces 50/60,000 quintals of grain, but this year it is anticipated that the harvest will only amount to about 15,000 quintals. Of this amount, 30% [illegible] will be required by the population, so that it is anticipated that there may be very small surplus. The 60% of the population mentioned above, plus probably another 10% have already received grain, on authority of the Prefect of Udine (that is the Prefect appointed by the Allied Military Government). The ordinary ration is 200 grms.

2 quintals for workers
1½ quintals for non-workers and children.

This ration is supposed to last from the 1st of each month, i.e., to 31st July, 45, the remaining 10% of the population were receiving rations on the basis of 100 grammes of bread daily, and the existing price of bread was 3.40 lire per kilo. The Commando Agricolo has [illegible] 3867 [illegible] at the Republican Government price of 300 lire per quintal for soft grain.

(c) ROAD AND RAILWAYS (Prov Corps)

Apart from the Tarcento viaduct little destruction has been done, although about 15% or 20% of the buildings are damaged. The population is roughly 5,000, of which 500 are refugees. Water is supplied by wells which are in order, and facilities are being made to the pipe-line. At the moment the roads here is being occupied by troops.

(d) [illegible] (Prov Corps)

About 10% of this town has been destroyed and 30% damaged. Normal population 10,000 [illegible] are at the moment over 12,000 people there. As in the case with all towns in this part of the world, the water is being supplied entirely from wells, as the aqueduct has been destroyed. There is [illegible] water still which can probably be brought back into use with a capacity of 10/15 quintals daily. Drainage has all been destroyed. Here the [illegible] number to about 50,000 quintals, but this year it is in doubt if [illegible] will be collected. [illegible] of hay, which has not been harvested.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(z) BARI (Bari PORT)

It is still too early to give a complete picture of Bari. There are probably in the city, some 20,000 civilians. All of them at this stage ought to be fed but the city is still under shelling, are living like troglodytes. It is estimated that there is some 6,000 quintals of grain in the country, and some 100 quintals of flour available in the interior. The flour situation however presents no difficulty, as there is large available, should it be needed. Six water mills are reported to be repairable and they are being investigated. The water position is alright at the present, and the repair to the main supply is in investigation. There does not appear to be more than 1,500 refugees in the city, and steps will be taken to evacuate all those who come into the south. The main portion of the town is not at all badly destroyed, excepting that the viaduct has been blown up. There is a civilian hospital of 400 beds, of which 350 are occupied at the present, [redacted], and in addition a tuberculosis hospital with 1,200 beds, of which 600 are occupied. Twelve Italian doctors are in charge of the two hospitals and all endeavours are being made to keep the Tuberculosis hospital as full as the main hospital centre for the whole of the coast. The Bomb d'Italia line is to all intents and purposes no more at all.

2. BARLETTA.

The Republic is still out of bounds only to the typhoid epidemic, and virtually all Allied troops have left. An A.M.G. is now in preparation and has been agreed, making this district of the Republic as long as it remains an Army area. Copy of this A.M.G. will be sent to Allied Commission as soon as it is published.

3. SUPPLY.

Food stocks in the Army area is as follows:

Stocks.	Rations.	Months.	Grams.
Flour	2345	1020	810
D.Bisc	105	45	3
D.Veg	329	452	2
Meat	50	106	
M & V	171	271	
Powdered Milk	1	39	4
Evap Milk	21	60	
Sugar	3	69	2
Chz	39	90	1
Salt	32	60	
Coffee	5	5	
Olive Oil	22	-	
	3067	[redacted]	826

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The above-cited [illegible] a large stronghold, but in spite of its restrictions [illegible] of unconditional surrender, it [illegible] to any area not living up [illegible] very little else.

[illegible]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
R.C.A.F. Station [illegible]

DISTRIBUTION:-

H.Q., R.C.A.F. (6)
Civil Secretariat Section, H.Q., R.C.A.F.
H.Q., R.C.A.F. Rear H.Q. (Overseas)
H.Q., R.C.A.F. Middle East, Heliopolis.
H.Q., Venezia Giulia Area - Caserta.
R.C. Paris Province - Rheims.
R.C. Rhine Province - Rheims.
R.C. Berlin Province - Berlin.
R.C. Italy Province - Caserta.
R.C. Venezia Province - Caserta.
File W/T/M. (Duplicate)

2/43/0A V

SECRET

A.F.H.Q. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY - SITUATION REPORT NO 265 OUT 44.

Since the date of my last report, the following large towns have been captured:

1. CESENA

(a) Normal population of this city is 25,000 and of this some 15,000 are there. It is too early yet to compute the population of the commune which has normally a population of some 60,000. There has not been any large evacuation from this area, and civilians are still in the commune.

(b) The city is only some 10% destroyed. There is, of course, no electric light, and water sufficient for the immediate needs of the inhabitants comes from wells. There seems to have been a greater than usual attempt in CESENA to safeguard vital necessities, and from preliminary reports, it looks as if electric power might be restored in about three weeks.

(c) The civilian hospital was been partly damaged and was empty of all equipment. It has a capacity of 600 beds and is now occupied by 4 Canadian C.C.S. A substitute civilian hospital has been installed in an "Institute" which is reasonably equipped, with supplies and surgical instruments, with 4 doctors in charge. There are over 100 cases in the hospital.

(d) An excellent Comitato di Liberazione was found in existence and they have caused no trouble, and have cooperated well. A Sindaco has now been appointed, who was the leader of the patriots and who is well liked in the city. A Giunta Comunale has now been formed, on which the Comitato di Liberazione are represented.

(e) Patriots have done good work in this city. Certain of them have been taken on for check posts, but the disarming of the lot is now being carried out, and it does not look as if there will be any trouble.

(f) Supplies present no immediate problem. Naturally the mills are not functioning (there are 12 electric mills), but sufficient flour has been brought in to look after the immediate needs. There is a good quantity of grain and as soon as electricity can be restored or a tractor got in to open up a flour mill, it is hoped to make the city self supporting in this respect.

(g) There is a refugee problem in that some 1500 civilians were found living in caves, these now being dealt with and the Archbishop has agreed to them being put temporarily into dormitory. There they will be sorted out and those who are definite escapees from the south, (estimated some 200) will be evacuated. Control feeding is being organised.

(h) There is a large fruit and vegetable canning factory which has been badly damaged. A considerable quantity of machinery was hidden and can be salved, and it may be possible to get this factory working again. Some trouble appears to be caused by the water supply, and a signal has been sent for an expert to be sent up from A.F.H.Q. to look into this position.

(i)

3865

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

been reduced to 35. There are two doctors. The position is being looked after by Major GIUSTO, who is attached to the Canadian Corps.

3. CERVIA.

(a) CERVIA is the first town to be captured in RAVENNA Province on the coast. It is practically undamaged and has some 14,000 civilians in it. Of these, some 1,000 are refugees from Southern Italy. Electricity comes in the mains from CESENA, so that the same remarks apply as to its future availability. The water supply is found from four fountains which are now functioning, but there are still 12 more which can only be brought in when electric power is produced.

(b) 1,500 quintals of grain have been found in the CERVIA warehouses, and a mortar to run the mill is being installed and will soon be functioning. Adjacent to CERVIA are salt beds which are being investigated.

(c) The morale of the people of CERVIA is particularly good, and they showed great initiative in clearing demolitions without, as it is usually the case, being forced to do so. The podesta of Milanocore was found functioning, and it had attempted to take over the Municipio, but on being informed that it no longer had power to function, is now being cooperative. No Sindaco has yet been appointed but the Commissariat Secretary is present, and no security objections have been found against him.

(d) There are three pharmacies in the centre of which two were destroyed. The necessary amount of medical stores have been distributed in the town.

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION.

4. RIMINI.

(a) The "old people's home" has now been taken over and is being used exclusively for typhoid cases, of which there are a certain number. A second building is to be prepared to hold those surgical cases which have been in contact with typhoid cases, and to keep them in quarantine not less than 30 days. Capt. RUSSO of Venezia Region has been loaned on special duty in connection with the typhoid cases. He has been appointed P.M.O. of the town.

(b) A building allocated by 56 Fd Hosp is a Field Ad Station of 20 to 30 beds. An area is being made ready for building from which Army ambulances will convey any surplus casualties to RIMINI, who have not been in contact with typhoid. A.F.M.S. 56 Fd Hosp is loaning assistance with a field ambulance section, doctors and nurses.

5. SAN MARINO.

(a) There has been a fairly serious outbreak of typhoid in the village of SERAVALLE. The Catholic Secretariat of the Republic is cooperating well with A.M.G. G.H.Q., and strenuous efforts are being made to immunize all contacts

(b) 1,500 quintals of grain have been found in the CERVIA Warehouse, and a motor to run the mill is being installed and will soon be functioning. Adjacent to CERVIA are salt beds which are being investigated.

(c) The morale of the people of CERVIA is particularly good, and they showed great initiative in clearing demolitions without, as it is usually the case, being forced to do so. The Comitato di Liberazione was found functioning, and it had attempted to take over the Municipio, but on being informed that it no longer had power to function, is now being cooperative. No Sindaco has yet been appointed but the Comunal Secretary is present, and no security objections have been found against him.

(d) There are three pharmacies in the center of which two were destroyed. The necessary amount of medical stores have been distributed in the town.

TOWNS IN REAR-BASE AREA.

4. RIMINI.

(a) The "cold water" flow" has now been taken over and is being used exclusively for typhoid cases, of which there are a certain number. A second building is to be prepared to hold those surgical cases which have been in contact with typhoid cases, so as to keep them in quarantine not less than 30 days. Capt. BUTLER of Western Region has been loaned on special duty in connection with the typhoid areas. He has been appointed P.M.O. of the town.

(b) A building allocated by AFHQ has a Three Ack Section of 20 to 30 beds. We have in mind to equip this building from which Army requirements will convey any surplus requirements to UNRRA, who have not been in contact with typhoid. A.F.M.S. Officer is leading assistance with a Field Ambulance Section, doctors and nurses.

5. SAN MARINO.

(a) There has been a fairly serious outbreak of typhoid in the village of SERRAVALLE. The Officials Authorities of the Republic is cooperating well with A.M.G. F.B.H.Q., and attempts are being made to inoculate all contacts with typhoid. The outbreak is traceable to the drinking of contaminated well water.

(b) All casualties from the latter civil hospital are now being treated so as to make room for typhoid cases. A grant has been provided to the Republic for the purchasing of all requirements at any need from UNRRA. It is probable that the outbreak of typhoid in SERRAVALLE is due to refugees who were in contact with typhoid at CASTELVECCHIO slipping into SERRAVALLE. The Republic is now out of bounds to all troops, and steps are being taken to shorten up check posts, with the object of preventing any civilians from getting out.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) All military who were collected in my part of SAR AREZZO have now left the Republic, and only units such as Carabinieri, Customs etc., who are under orders are left. It is hoped that these will shortly go, when steps will be taken to bring the Republic back to its normal status of neutrality.

(d) Relationship between the Republic and Army is still good, due to the measure which have been taken to give prompt payment for requisitioned goods, and also to the Republic Regiments to realise that at last their military is going to be respected. They are, of course, now beginning to put in certain claims and requests. These are being reported on and dealt with in separate letters.

6. SUPPLIES.

(a) A.M.G. has now 796 tons of mixed American supplies and AMGOT 1557 tons, this latter figure includes 731 tons of flour. There is at SENIGALLIA 312 tons of flour. These figures are as at 23 October (1300 hrs). Practically all A.M.G. transport has now been moved up to RIMINI, and at the date of this report there is still no sign of the second D.T. Company due to come in to AMGOT.

(b) 2,450 tons of flour are due into ANCONA ex Middle East on the 23rd October. 300 tons of sugar, which is badly needed, is now lying at NAPLES.

(c) The total number of ex-Italian ships due to ANCONA for the month ending the 15th November from USA, is 1,075 tons.

7. PUBLIC SAFETY.

(a) 40 C.C.R.R. have been sent into RIMINI and 60 are ready for PESARO town which will probably be entered shortly. These will send up to CESENA. 150 additional C.C.R.R. have arrived from CIVITA and are now in ANCONA and PESARO. This would give the allotment of 150 for each of PESARO, RIMINI and FORLI Provinces.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q., A.C.C. (6)
Main H.Q. Eighth Army.
A.C.C. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Fifth Army
H.Q., A.M.G. Mediterranean, Algiers.
H.Q., A.M.G. Middle East, Caserta.

6 of 3 Distribution

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. Supplies.

(a) As at [illegible] 796 tons of miscellaneous supplies and 1597 tons. This latter figure includes 791 tons of flour. There is at SEVILLA 342 tons of flour. These figures are as at 23 October (1300 hrs). Practically all A.M.L. transport has now been moved up to BURGOS, and at the date of this report there is still no sign of the second C.T. Company due to come in to ALCOLEA.

(b) 2,400 tons of flour are due from ALGECIRAS or MALAGA Sept on the 25th October. 300 tons of sugar, which is badly needed, is now lying at MALAGA.

(c) The total amount of certificated to ROAD for the month ending the 15th October (inclusive), is 1,270 tons.

7. Motor Convoy.

(a) 40 G.S. 3-ton lorry sets have been sent into CADIZ and 60 are ready for PORT from which will probably be entered shortly. Three will move up to CADIZ. 150 additional G.S. 3-ton lorries arrived from CASTLE and are now at SEVILLE and FARO. This count for the allotment of 150 for each of PORT, ALGECIRAS and FARO in Portugal.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.L. EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

H.Q., A.C.C. (6)
Rear H.Q. Main Eighth Army.
A.C.C. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.L. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.L. Fifth Army.
H.Q., A.M.L. Algeciras-Gibraltar, Algeciras.
H.Q., A.M.L. Middle Region, Algeciras.
H.Q., A.M.L. Western Region (Rear - Castellon.
P.C. Forward Province - Algeciras.
P.C. Reserve Province - Algeciras.
P.C. Malaga Province - Malaga.
P.C. Granada Province - Granada.
P.C. Jaen Province - Jaen.
P.C. Murcia Province - Murcia.
P.C. Ronda Province - Ronda.
P.C. Cadiz Province - Arcos.
Misc (A/T/C) (Main)
P.C. Valencia Province - Castellon.

C of S Distribution

1 - C of S
1 - CA Sec
1 - Econ Sec
1 - A/cc
1 - PRO
1 - Library

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO	INIT	Date
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Interior		
Legal		
Education		
Management		
Agriculture		
Admin Svc		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

30 OCT 1944

9/43/CA

C-Section

1321

16 Oct 1944

5

S E C R E T

HQ, AAF Combat Unit - SITUATION AS OF 0001 20 12 Oct 44

GENERAL

1. Little threat to report from the operational zone. Dan Archan ele captured. Progress made in ANGOA and ISAIO provinces, but situation in KONIA Province has been complicated by the large number of troops requiring accommodation. This has necessitated some evacuation and a good deal of movement of civilians to depot towns to the country districts outside.

2. SAM ANCHARTSIC Present population 10,000. Considerable damage to consumer. Some supply of potatoes but no distant available from mile. No light or power. Nine mills in the commune, of which none are functioning, but work can be made to function by improvisation and repairs. 100-bed hospital taken over by military as CCS. A temporary hospital has been set up in a convent.

3. The mills destroyed when 70 CONIAC are in the neighbourhood round about, gradually being re-established under the personal supervision of the Prefect of KONIA. About 2,000 people are now in the town.

4. Communications in the hills in eastern ISAIO Province through which troops have not passed in which are intact still. In the normal way by road, is being gradually visited by CAOs on foot or on mule, even mountain trucks driven to by mules who are acting as guides where necessary. Most of the roads in these communes are either mined or have been destroyed. These communes of which 8 or 10 are the most important, are in fair shape & there is no shortage of food or essentials. Arrangements for sowing have to be made & these communes for the winter are being made by the Prefectural authorities.

5. In Northern ANGOA Province many people are to be found living with troops, but the area is mountainous and there are no communes of any importance. The population is practically normal and there is nothing to report from this area.

SIAM & BURMA

1. Situation continues a fluid one, and the new Cabinet Regent is being very helpful in all respects. One battalion of troops still

3864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3864

[illegible] trial to report from the operational zone. Sen Archangelo captured. Progress made in MOORA and CERES provinces, but situation in PERSI Province has been complicated by the large number of troops requiring accomodation. This has necessitated some evacuation and a good deal of movement of civilians in coast towns to the country districts outside.

2. SAN ARCHANGELO. Present population 17,000. Considerable damage in centre. Water supply fairly good but insufficient available from wells. No lights or power. Nine cells in the township, of which none are functioning, but some can be made to function by improvisation and repairs. ICO-med hospital taken over by military as CCS. A temporary hospital has been set up in a convent.

3. The fully evacuated area at PERSINO and in the neighbourhood round about, gradually being re-populated under the personal supervision of the Prefect of PERSI. About 1,000 people are now in the town.

4. Communications in the hills in western PERSI Province through which troops have not passed, but which are accessible in the normal way by road, are being gradually visited by CCOs on foot or on mule, over mountain tracks known to occasional who are native or police where necessary. Most of the cribs to these communities are either mined or have been destroyed. These communities, of which 147 are on the most important, are in fair shape; there is no shortage of food or essentials. Arrangements for ensuring food supplies to these communities for the winter are being made by the Provincial Administration.

5. In Northern PERSI Province also ground is being cleared for troops, but the area is mountainous and there are no communications of major importance. The situation is entirely normal and there is nothing to report from this area.

SAN MARINO.

6. Situation continues entirely [illegible], and the new Captains Regent are being very helpful in all respects. One brigade of troops still remains in the Republic but, with a lessening of forward positions, it is hoped they will soon be out of the area. One battalion has been withdrawn from [illegible] on the invitation of the Captains Regent [illegible] most of the smaller villages. Arrangements have been made for the establishment of regularised [illegible], and [illegible] to have replaced by the civilians. Troops are only allowed into the area of SAN MARINO in organised parties until [illegible] from Serge [illegible] so far, no incidents of the troops has in the main been good. In the capital [illegible] there are [illegible] restricted; 5,000 refugees in the republic, most of whom are Jugo who have been there for a considerable time and are not [illegible] problems, nor do they require evacuation for the time being. All refugees from the military hospital have [illegible] out of here discussed.

2761

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REFUGEES.

7. At the request of Eighth Army, the population of certain coastal towns had to be reduced to the minimum in order to provide accommodation for troops, leaving only sufficient residents to provide labour for the armed forces. Towns concerned are RIMINI, VISERBA, PESARO, RICCIONE and CATTOLICA. The evacuation of these towns was to be Phase I of a larger scheme which may be required to be put into effect if the front becomes static in the present area. It was estimated that approximately 9,000 people would have to be evacuated under Phase I but in fact only 1,064 have been evacuated through AMG channels. The remainder dispersed themselves into the countryside round about. Some of the latter may have to be dealt with under a later Phase of the plan if it has to be implemented.

E.T. Bass, A/
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
AMG HQ, EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION.

Civil Affairs Branch, HQ, AOC (5)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army
DOS, Main Eighth Army
HQ, AMG, Rear Eighth Army
HQ, AMG, Fifth Army
HQ, AMG, Region IX Adv - Riccione
HQ, AMG, Region XII Adv - Cattolica
HQ, AMG, Region VIII - Siena
HQ, AMG, Region V - Aquila
PC Arezzo Province Arezzo
PC Forli Province - Riccione
PC Ravenna Province - Fano
PC Ancona Province - Ancona
PC Ferrara Province - Fano
PC Pesaro Province - Urbano

coastal towns had to be reduced to the minimum in order to provide accommodation for troops, leaving only sufficient residents to provide labour for the armed forces. Towns concerned are RIMINI, VISERBA, PESARO, RICCIONE and CATTOLICA. The evacuation of these towns was to be Phase I of a larger scheme which may be required to be put into effect if the front becomes static in the present area. It was estimated that approximately 9,000 people would have to be evacuated under Phase I but in fact only 1,064 have been evacuated through AMG channels, the remainder dispersed themselves into the countryside round about. Some of the latter may have to be dealt with under a later Phase of the plan if it has to be implemented.

E.T. Barr, Lt.
for Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
AMG HQ, EIGHTH ARMY.

DISTRIBUTION:

Civil Affairs Branch, HQ, AFHQ (6)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army
DCS, Main Eighth Army
HQ, AMG, Rear Eighth Army
HQ, AMG, Fifth Army
HQ, AMG, Region IX Adv - Riccione
HQ, AMG, Region XII Adv - Cattolica
HQ, AMG, Region VIII - Siena
HQ, AMG, Region V - Aquila
PC Arezzo Province - Arezzo
PC, Forli Province - Riccione
PC Ravenna Province - Pano
PC Ancona Province - Ancona
PC Ferrara Province - Pano
PC Pesaro Province - Urbino
PC Rovigo Province - Rovigo
File G.A./T 3. (Main)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/Lt. 2/Lt.

Seen by all C.A. Jan
Secret 19/10/44

SECRET.

H.Q. A.L.C. EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 29 SEP 44.

Subject: RIMINI.

OCT 1944

1. As previously stated, the town is very seriously damaged except the southern approaches where the damage is less serious. Here the buildings are mostly Italian villas, and these, together with most of the other large buildings in the town, which are at all suitable, are occupied by troops.

CIVILIAN.

2. The town was empty of civilians when the troops entered it. These were mainly dispersed in SAN MARINO and in suburbs of RIMINI along the coast. The main problem, therefore, facing A.L.C. is that of housing civilians, whom it is necessary to bring back into the town in order to ease the congestion in the dispersal areas, and to provide the necessary labour, for both military and civilian purposes in the town itself.

3. 7,000 people are now back in RIMINI, and a daily inflow of 4/500 is known. The inflow from SAN MARINO is being kept down as low as possible to avoid the housing situation getting out of hand, but it is not possible to control the flow from other places, and emergency measures have been made and are operating satisfactorily, to house and feed the homeless until they can be distributed throughout the habitable buildings left in the town.

4. A detailed survey is being made to determine the number of civilians which can ultimately be housed in the town without rebuilding, and necessary measures to make as many houses weather-proof as possible are being taken.

5. The situation is greatly complicated by the large number of troops in the area occupying buildings, and until the battle moves further forward, it is unlikely that more than 15/20,000 persons can be allowed into the town.

UTILITIES.

6. There is no electric light or power.

7. Water is available at three water points on the outskirts of the town. The Civil Engineer with the A.L.C. are concentrating on establishing emergency water points within the town. It has not yet been possible to survey the sewage or sewage system, but it is probable that these have been badly disrupted in many places by the bombing which the town has received.

3863

HOSPITALS.

8. A small hospital of 50 beds has been set up and is operating. This will be increased to 200 beds as soon as certain repairs to the buildings have

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL.

2. The town was empty of civilians when the troops entered it. These were mainly dispersed in SAN SEVERO and in suburbs of RIMINI along the coast. The main problem, therefore, facing A.M.G. is that of housing civilians, whom it is necessary to bring back into the town in order to ease the congestion in the dispersal areas, and to provide the necessary labour, for both military and civilian purposes in the town itself.

3. 7,000 people are now back in RIMINI, and a daily inflow of 1,500 is planned. The inflow from SAN SEVERO is being kept down as low as possible to avoid the housing situation getting out of hand, but it is not possible to control the flow from other places, and emergency measures have been made and are operating satisfactorily, to house and feed the homeless until they can be distributed throughout the habitable buildings left in the town.

4. A detailed survey in being made to determine the number of civilians which can ultimately be housed in the town without rebuilding, and necessary measures to make as many houses weather-proof as possible are being taken.

5. The situation is greatly complicated by the large number of troops in the area occupying buildings, and until the bottle necks further forward, it is unlikely that more than 15/20,000 persons can be allowed into the town.

UTILITIES.

6. There is no electric light or power.

7. Water is available at three water points on the outskirts of the town, and the Civil Engineer with the A.M.G. are concentrated on establishing emergency water points within the town. It has not yet been possible to survey the 3865 or sewage system, but it is probable that these have been badly disrupted in many places by the bombardment which the town has received.

MEDICAL.

8. A small hospital of 50 beds has been set up and is operating. This will be increased to 100 beds as soon as certain repairs to the building have been completed. By arrangements with Army authorities a larger building is being released for a civilian hospital, but equipment is totally lacking at the moment.

FOOD.

9. Food is being supplied from A.M.G. sources and all civilians are in receipt of regular rations. Bakeries commenced to function on the 28th, until then biscuits had been distributed. Communal feeding centres have been set up where necessary.

2027

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10. The Consorzio Agrario is opening today, and an emergency ration card scheme will be put into operation forthwith.

Airfield.

11. The Ponte d'Italia from MINTAI had moved to SAN MARINO some months ago. The bank premises are fortunately undamaged, and the bank will be moved back at an early date. Another bank, the Cassa di Risparmio, which is unusable, will be opened in the premises of the Ponte d'Italia.

Local government.

12. Certain difficulty is being experienced in reinstituting local government, owing to the absence of suitable people. A temporary Sindaco has, however, been installed and other communal officials are gradually being found and brought back to work. This is being done under the supervision of the Prefect of the province, who is located at Provincial H.Q. The experiment of having the Prefect with the Provincial H.Q. from the commencement appears to be working out very well.

Refugees.

13. The problem of refugees is becoming increasingly serious, but they are mainly people from the present battle area and those normally resident in MINTAI and the surrounding commune.

14. Every effort will be made to hold these homeless people in this area, and it is hoped to avoid any large scale evacuation. The limited accommodation in the area, however, owing to destruction may render it necessary to commence evacuation, but this will naturally be avoided if possible.

Behaviour of troops.

15. Several incidents have occurred in which troops of the Greek Brigade have been involved. These have been taken up with the military formation concerned. The attitude of these troops, however, is reminiscent of the Somme, and although on a smaller scale, Greek trouble is becoming to Eighth Army what Corsican troubles are to Fifth Army.

3862

for Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.A.C. Eighth Army Main.

Distribution:

Civil Affairs Branch - H.Q., A.C.C. (6)
Brig. 'A/T' Area Eighth Army.
A.D.C., Eighth Army.
S.O. Arezzo Province - Arezzo.
S.O. Perugia Province - Perug.
S.O. Forli province - Ricetone.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] difficulty is being experienced in reestablishing local government, owing to the absence of suitable people. A temporary Sindaco has, however, been installed and other communal officials are gradually being found and brought back to work. This is being done under the supervision of the Prefect of the province, who is located at Provincial H.Q. The experiment of having the Prefect with the Provincial H.Q. from the commencement appears to be working out very well.

Refugees.

13. The problem of refugees is becoming increasingly serious, but they are mainly people from the Pescara bridge area and those normally resident in Milan and the surrounding countryside.

14. Every effort will be made to hold these homeless people in this area, and it is hoped to avoid any large scale evacuation. The limited accommodation in the area, however, owing to destruction may render it necessary to commence evacuation, but this will naturally be avoided if possible.

Behaviour of Troops.

15. Several incidents have occurred in which troops of the Greek Brigade have been involved. These have been taken up with the military formation concerned. The attitude of these troops, however, is reminiscent of the Greeks, and although on a smaller scale, Greek trouble is becoming to British Army what Italian trouble was to Fifth Army.

3862

for Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.A.C. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief Administrative Officer - H.Q. A.C.C. (6)
Intel 'G/1' Staff Eighth Army.
A.C.C. Main Eighth Army.
A. A. & Q.M.G. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.A.C. Fifth Army.
H.Q., A.A.C. Region II Adv - Riccione.
H.Q., A.A.C. Region VII Adv - Cattolica.
H.Q., A.A.C. Region VIII - Siena.
H.Q., A.A.C. Region V - Ancona.

P.C. Arezzo Province - Arezzo.
P.C. Perugia Province - Perugia.
P.C. Forli Province - Riccione.
P.C. Ancona Province - Ancona.
P.C. Pesaro Province - Pesaro.
P.C. Pesaro Province - Urbino.
P.C. Rovigo Province - Rovigo.
File: GA/7/5A (Main)

2/43/CA

SECRET

C A Sec

HQ. A.M.G. MAIN EIGHTH ARMY - SITUATION REPORT UP TO 26 SEP 44

Subject : SAN MARINO

To : R.C. & M.G. Section HQ. ACC.

Since the date of my last report, the position in SAN MARINO has, in a measure, begun to settle down.

1. PROCLAMATION AND SECURITY

(a) The Republic has posted the Proclamation which is attached to this report. Curfew is not being enforced.

(b) At the time of the original entry into SAN MARINO I had informed the Captain Regent, that in view of the fact of their being a considerable quantity of refugees in the Republic, it might well be that there were amongst them some fascists, whose presence would be dangerous to the security of the allies passing through. I pointed out to him that the presence of such fascists could only be determined by his Government, as it was impossible for ourselves or F.S.S. to locate them, and that consequently I relied upon him through his Police organisation to arrest any prominent fascists amongst the refugees, and to hand them over. Up to date it is understood that no arrests have been made. The possible presence of such fascists is undoubtedly causing a certain amount of worry, but I can see no other alternative, unless incidents occurr which would enable Military Government to be strictly imposed, than to leave it to representatives of the Republic.

(c) There is one curious instance which is being looked into. The present Minister of Plenipotentiary - Dott. BALDUCCI Elsio was a Prisoner of War in North Africa, where it is ascertained that he had strong fascist tendencies. However, as a protected personnel he was released and is now holding the above position. A full report is being made by the F.S.S. which has not yet been received at this H.Q. This position will be carefully watched.

2. POLITICS.

(a) On the 24th of this month, election took place of the new Captains Regent, and the names of the new ones are as follows:

Avvocato LONFERNINE Theodore.
Prof. VALLE SUSSY Leonida.

3861

Notification about this has been sent separately to A.C.C., with a request that all Consuls concerned be notified.

3. FOOD.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. PROCLAMATION AND SECURITY

(a) The Republic has posted the Proclamation which is attached to this report. Curfew is not being enforced.

(b) At the time of the original entry into SAN MARINO I had informed the Captain Regent, that in view of the fact of their being a considerable quantity of refugees in the Republic, it might well be that there were amongst them some fascists, whose presence would be dangerous to the security of the allies passing through. I pointed out to him that the presence of such fascists could only be determined by his Government, as it was impossible for ourselves or F.S.S. to locate them, and that consequently I relied upon him through his Police organisation to arrest any prominent fascists amongst the refugees, and to hand them over. Up to date it is understood that no arrests have been made. The possible presence of such fascists is undoubtedly causing a certain amount of worry, but I can see no other alternative, unless incidents occurr which would enable Military Government to be strictly imposed, than to leave it to representatives of the Republic.

(c) There is one curious instance which is being looked into. The present Minister of Plenipotentiary - Dott. BALDUCCI Elsio was a Prisoner of War in North Africa, where it is ascertained that he had strong fascist tendencies. However, as a protected personnel he was released and is now holding the above position. A full report is being made by the F.S.S. which has not yet been received at this H.Q. This position will be carefully watched.

2. POLITICS.

(a) On the 24th of this month, election took place of the new Captains Regent, and the names of the new ones are as follows:

Avvocato LONFERNINE Theodore.
Prof. VALLE SUSSY Leonida.

t 3861

Notification about this has been sent separately to A.C.C., with a request that all Consuls concerned be notified.

3. FOOD.

(a) The supply situation is now in hand, and food is being distributed either from A.M.G. stocks or from stocks already in possession of the Republic. The Republic state that they are running out of supplies and this is being investigated today by the Senior Supply Officer of this H.Q., as it is not believed to be the case, In the meantime no further supplies are being sent in.

(b) Water trucks were sent in to alleviate the shortage and it is hoped that these can shortly be withdrawn.

4. REFUGEES

(a) The situation is improving. A very considerable number of refugees now being dispersed back again into surrounding villages, and arrangements made to gradually return into RIMINI, key people for administration and labour have started.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Check posts to prevent refugees getting out are working satisfactorily, but there is and will continue to be a considerable trickle of people, who must inevitably find their way through. I am, however, considerably happier about the refugee question than I was three days ago.

5. BEHAVIOUR OF TROOPS.

(a) A few further incidents have occurred and the matter has been taken up with the Corps concerned. It is no use pretending that with the presence of troops engaged in active operation in the Republic there will not be incidents, particularly as some of those troops are Indian troops. Situation is being closely watched.

6. FINANCE

(a) Senior Finance Officer this H.Q. was in SAN MARINO on the 24th and reports no difficulty or troubles. Arrangements are being made to withdraw all A.M.G. lire as they come into the banks.

7. PERSONNEL:

(a) Captain Wilson C.A.C., has been sent in to help Major Zervudachi, as it was found that there was too much work for one officer.

(b) The Red Cross personnel from this H.Q. at present in the Republic are gradually being relieved by Red Cross personnel supplied by Region IX.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding, H.Q.,
A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

Copy to: Political Section,
H.Q. A.C.C.

3860

CHIEF OF STAFF DISTRIBUTION : 4 October 1944

CA Sec
~~Pol Sec~~
Econ Sec
Estab. Sec
P R O

TO	INIT	
Public Safety	✓	
Public Health		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. FINANCE

(a) Senior Finance Officer this H.Q. was in SAN MARINO on the 24th and reports no difficulty or troubles. Arrangements are being made to withdraw all A.M.G. lire as they come into the banks.

7. PERSONNEL:

(a) Captain Wilson C.A.C., has been sent in to help Major Zervudachi, as it was found that there was too much work for one officer.

(b) The Red Cross personnel from this H.Q. at present in the Republic are gradually being relieved by Red Cross personnel supplied by Region IX.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding, H.Q.,
A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

Copy to: Political Section,
H.Q. A.C.C.

i 3860

CHIEF OF STAFF DISTRIBUTION : 4 October 1944

CA Sec
~~Sel Sec~~
Econ Sec
Estab. Sec
P.R.O.

TO	INIT	DATE
Public Safety	✓	
Public Health		
Welfare		
Legal		
Education		
Information		
[illegible]		
Civil Affairs Sec		

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

5 OCT 1944

2075

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9/4-3/45 ✓

ALLIED COMMISSION

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

INCOMING MESSAGE

SECRET

ADMIN 6036

TO: ROME AREA COMMAND FOR HQ ACC FOR RC AND MG SECTION

FROM: MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

REFERENCE No: M 577

DATE AND TIME OF ORIGIN: SEPT 292000

SIGNAL MESSAGE CENTER No: 9/24

CLASSIFICATION:

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: NONE

SECRET. AMG 8 ARMY SITREP.

RIMINI. VERY BADLY DAMAGED RATHER LIKE PESCARA. NO INHABITANTS WHATSOEVER NO WATER NO ELECTRICITY.

AMG Dist

Action: P.A.B.2 (2)

Info: A/PC

Admin Sec

File (M)

HEADQUARTERS
38599
21 SEP 1944
A. C. C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO: ROME AREA COMMAND FOR HQ ACC FOR RC AND MG SECTION

SIGNAL MESSAGE CENTER No: 9/24

FROM: MAIN AND 8 ARMY

CLASSIFICATION:

REFERENCE No: M 577

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE

DATE AND TIME OF ORIGIN: SEPT 232000

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: NONE

SECRET. AMG 8 ARMY SITREP.

RIMINI. VERY BADLY DAMAGED RATHER LIKE PESCARA. NO INHABITANTS WHATSOEVER NO WATER NO ELECTRICITY.

AMG Dist
Action: C.A.O. Bn (2)
Info: A/C.C
Admin Sec
File (M)

HEADQUARTERS
I 3859
24 SEP 1944
A. C. C.

DATE and Time of RECEIPT SEPT 24

Distribution:

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
G.C. & H.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
48403

Ref: 796/20/GA.

28 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Sitreps.

TO : Admin. Section.
Econ. Section.

The attached extracts from AC Eighth Army 10 Corps Area sitrep for period up to 20 Sep 44 are forwarded for your information.

TO	UNIT	DATE
Public Safety		
Public Health		
Interior		
Legal		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Admin Sec.		

JOSEPH E. FISH,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

29 SEP 1944

3858

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

EXTRACT from Situatipn Report 10 Corps Area to 20 Sept 44.

5. POLICE - PUBLIC SAFETY

Some of the local CC.RR. are regarded by C.A.Os as inefficient, and request has been made for their replacement.

The Caserma in BIBBIENA is not available for CC.RR. who are working better.

The CC.RR. in APECCHIO and PIOBBICO have been issued with arms, cards and instructed in the proclamations. They are working well. A road block has been established in each Commune.

In S.ANGELO IN VADO the CC.RR. are being re-established, the Patriot position having cleared up.

In SANSEPOLCRO the CC.FF. have reoccupied their station, vacated by the military.

6. PUBLIC HEALTH.

Visits to Communes have been made by Capt. Jones and Mr. Griffiths and medical supplies issued, where required (Mr. Griffiths' report is attached).

Cases of typhoid have not continued at the previous high rate (previously reported). The supply of serum has improved.

Four cases of diphtheria are in hospital in BIBBIENA.

A general clean up of the SUBBIANO, CAPOLONA area has given satisfactory results.

Public health in APECCHIO and PIOBBICO is very good, although there are a few cases of typhoid in the latter commune.

A slight increase in the number of cases of typhoid was reported in S. ANGELO in VADO.

In SANSEPOLCRO 15 cases of typhoid and one case of diphtheria were reported and in ANGHIARI there have been 6 cases of diphtheria.

8. COMMUNAL ADMINISTRATION.

The P.C. Arezzo has arranged for the Secretary of SUBBIANO to take care of CASTEL FOCOGNANO, pending the appointment of an official in that Commune.

Communal administration in S.ANGELO IN VADO is proving satisfactory, and Giunta Comunale have been appointed in the Communes of APECCHIO, PIOBBICO and PIEVE S. STEFANO.

Generally Communal officials are functioning satisfactorily.

E 3857

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/4.3/AS

SECRET

Admin Sec

5676

HQ AGO (BY HAND)

AMG 8 ARMY REAR

HEADQUARTERS
AGSD-014
A

70/19

SECRET
ROUTINE

SEP 19

OSP 1944

CLOSING PRESENT LOCATION 0400 20 SEPT AND REOPEN 90084 SAME TIME AND DATE.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

DIST

ACTION - Adjutant (2)
INFO - CSC
CA BR
ADMIN SEC
ECON SEC
INFO DIV
A/CO
FILE

TO	INIT
Public Safety	
Public Health	
Welfare	

PLEASE PASS QUICKLY

OSP 1944

3856

SECRET

SEP 191833A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4982

HQ ACC ADVANCED. FIFTH ARMY FOR AMG FIELD. INFO 8TH ARMY MAIN FOR AMG

AMG HKAR 8TH ARMY

53/11

R/1506

NONE

NONE

SEF 111115B

SUPPLIES. REF MY SITREP FOR 8 SEP PARA 19 (A). CANCEL FIGURES GIVEN AND SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING MEAT 156 MEAT AND VEG 174 MILK POWDERED 72 MILK EVAPORATED 162 SOAP 113 SOUP 514 SUGAR 59 COFFEE 43 FLOUR 147 DRIED VEG 445 TOTAL 1885.

ACC MIST

ACTION: CA BR 2
INFO: A/CC
ECON SEC
ADMIN SEC
FOOD SC
FILE

3854

2/K.3/AS

Regrade

file

TOP SECRET

6 SEP 1944

H.Q., A.A.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

Situation Report up to midnight 3rd September, 44.

1. Signals have already been sent giving an outline of the position in the chief towns recently captured, URBINO, FANO and FOSSOMBRONE. There are no major problems in these towns other than the usual shortage of water, milling facilities etc.

2. The Provincial administration of PESARO was found intact, other than the Prefect, at URBINO, where it has been functioning for some time past. It has been decided therefore to continue the administration of the Province from there and not to return to PESARO. The Provincial Commissioner and his headquarters will move to URBINO on 4th September.

3. The condition of PESARO and CATTOLICA is not yet clearly known but there are said to be comparatively few civilians in PESARO.

4. There is a definite strip of devastated country which resembles more the condition found in the CASSINO area than anything we have yet met. This strip is the actual Gothic Line and we have come across it in particular in the area of S. ANGELO and MONTEBICCARO (S.0471 on Italian Road Map 1:200,000). At the moment however there does not appear to be a big evacuation problem as refugees from this devastated area are being held in the surrounding communes. This belt may extend right down the Gothic Line, but should not be of any great depth. The acuteness or not of the refugee problem will largely depend upon the speed of the advance, which if quick will enable us to spread civilians into comparatively undestroyed towns.

5. With a possible quick advance now in sight, the following arrangements have been made.

(i) FORLI Province H.Q. is at SERRAVALLE and will move probably direct to FORLI.

(ii) RAVENNA Province H.Q. is at FILIGNANO and will be moved over to the coast road up Route 16 in 3 days to a spot to be decided.

(iii) PESCARA Province H.Q. is at MACERATA and will be moved immediately to FANO.

(iv) BOLOGNA Province H.Q. is at PERUGIA. Its movement from there will depend on the tactical situation.

6. There are obviously two main areas up which a quick advance may be made if a break through occurs. With this in view the following has been arranged.

(i) Capt. M.L.THEOBALD and Lieut. LEONARDONE will be reporting today to H.Q. Canadian Corps for duty with any armoured columns on the [illegible] axis, which may be sent forward.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. The Provincial administration of PESARO was found intact, other than the Prefect, at URBINO, where it has been functioning for some time past. It has been decided therefore to continue the administration of the Province from there and not to return to PESARO. The Provincial Commissioner and his headquarters will move to URBINO on 4th September.

3. The condition of PESARO and CATTOLICA is not yet clearly known but there are said to be comparatively few civilians in PESARO.

4. There is a definite strip of devastated country which resembles more the condition found in the CASSINO area than anything we have yet met. This strip is the actual Gothic Line and we have come across it in particular in the area of S. ANGELO and MONTEFICCARD (S.047½ on Italian Road Map 1:200,000). At the moment however there does not appear to be a big evacuation problem as refugees from this devastated area are being held in the surrounding communes. This belt may extend right down the Gothic Line, but should not be of any great depth. The acuteness or not of the refugee problem will largely depend upon the speed of the advance, which if quick will enable us to spread civilians into comparatively undestroyed towns.

5. With a possible quick advance now in sight, the following arrangements have been made.

(i) FORLI Province H.Q. is at SERRAVALLE and will move probably direct to FORLI.

(ii) RAVENNA Province H.Q. is at FAENZA and will be moved over to the coast road up Route 16 in 3 days to a spot to be decided.

(iii) FERRARA Province H.Q. is at MASERADA and will be moved immediately to RIMINI.

(iv) BOLOGNA Province H.Q. is at PERUGIA. Its movement from there will depend on the tactical situation.

6. There are obviously two main axes up which a quick advance may be made if a break through occurs. With this in view the following has been arranged.

(i) Capt. WHITESIDE and Lieut BROADSTONE will be reporting today to I.O. Canadian Corps for duty with any armoured columns on the RAVENNA-FERRARA axis, which may be sent forward.

(ii) Capt WILSON and Lieut SIDDON will report today to I.O. 5 Corps for duty with any armoured columns on the RIMINI-FORLI-BOLOGNA axis which may be sent forward.

(iii) Follow ups for both these columns, should they be used, will be provided in the ordinary way, through Div I.Os and their spearhead officers assisted by the appropriate Provincial Officers.

2 3855

9/5 43d
adm [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7. A special number of officers under Major ZERVIDACHI are being detailed for duty in BOLOGNA should this city fall to Eighth Army, pending the time when the BOLOGNA H.Q., now in FERRARA can be brought forward. FERRARA will be dealt with in the same way should it be necessary.

8. Advanced Region IX H.Q. will be situated in SENIGALLIA where accommodation is already arranged.

9. Contact is being maintained with Region XII. Their officers may be required at a not too distant date if the speed of advance accelerates from now on, and it is hoped that they will be made available.

10. There is nothing fresh to report on the technical branches side. Finance is being looked after in the forward regions of 5 Corps, 1 Canadian Corps, There is little movement in the 10 Corps area, who have with them their own Finance Officer.

11. Medical supplies have been moved from FERRARA to ANCONA and there are now available there some 18 tons. Region IX have moved up a portion of their medical supplies and the remainder will be coming up shortly.

12. The Combiniers for Region IX are, it is understood, being drafted in and will be distributed from FERRARA under arrangements Region IX together with this H.Q.

13. All refugee camps are now in position with exception of the Main Camp at ANCONA. There is difficulty in getting this camp up as A.M.I. are endeavouring to move it by sea. Steps are being taken by 'A' Branch of Army to accelerate the arrival.

14. Arrangements have now been made with Fifth Army for the release of the platoon of 1001 G.T. Company left with them for supplies into FERRARA. This platoon is now being ordered over to ANCONA. In view of the long supply line which may obtain in Eighth Army at any rate temporarily, this will be of considerable help.

[illegible]

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

Civil Affairs Branch - Adv H.Q., A.M.G. (6)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army.
D.C.S. Main Eighth Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...subsistent date if the speed of advance accelerates from now on, and it is hoped that they will be made available.

10. There is nothing fresh to report on the technical branches side. Finance is being looked after in the forward regions of 5 Corps, 1 Canadian Corps, There is little movement in the 10 Corps area, who have with them their own Finance Officer.

11. Medical supplies have been moved from BENGALI to ANCONA and there are now available there some 18 tons. Region IX have moved up a portion of their medical supplies and the remainder will be coming up shortly.

12. The Carabinieri for Region IX are, it is understood, being drafted in and will be distributed from BENGALI under arrangements Region IX together with this H.Q.

13. All refugee camps are now in position with exception of the Main Camp at ANCONA. There is difficulty in getting this camp up as A.A.I. are endeavouring to move it by sea. Steps are being taken by 'A' Branch of Army to accelerate the arrival.

14. Arrangements have now been made with Fifth Army for the release of the platoon of 1001 G.T. Company left with them for supplies into FLORENCE. This platoon is now being ordered over to ANCONA. In view of the long supply line which may obtain in Eighth Army at any rate temporarily, this will be of considerable help.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

Civil Affairs Branch - Lt. Col. A.C.C. (6)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army.
D.A.G.S. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Fifth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region VIII - Siena.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region IX - Orvieto.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region IV - Rome.
P.C. Arezzo Province - Arezzo.
P.C. Perugia Province - Perugia.
P.C. Reverna Province - Fabriano.
P.C. Forli Province - Senigallia.
P.C. Ancona Province - Ancona.
P.C. Pesaro Province - Macerata.
File G.7/3. (Main)

H.Q., A.M.G. Region XII - Chiaraviano.
P.C. Pesaro Prov - Urbino.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H.3/AS

SECRET

Adm Sea
4604

AAI FOR ACC FOR NC & ND SECTION INFO REAR ECHELON ARMY AND

26/06

MAIN AND ECHELON ARMY

X 522

SEPT 5/ NFT

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

CITE: NOSE

AIG REPRESENTATIVE IN PESARO 3 SEPT. CONSIDERABLE DAMAGE BUT NOT AS GREAT AS FEARED. TOWN EVACUATED OF CIVILIANS BY GERMANS AUGUST 6 AFTER WHICH CONSIDERABLE LOOTING TOOK PLACE. ONLY ABOUT 200 PEOPLE IN CITY 30/40000 IN FRACTIONS OF COMUNE ROUND ABOUT. DO NOT ANTICIPATE SERIOUS REFUGEE PROBLEM. NO LIGHT WATER DISRUPTED BUT BELIEVED EASILY REPAIRABLE INVESTIGATION PROCEEDING. SUFFICIENT FOOD. WATER AND ELECTRIC STILL AVAILIBLE THE LATTER INOPERATIVE BUT CAN BE ADAPTED TO TRACTORS. 250 BED HOSPITAL INTACT AND BELIEVED WELL STOCKED WITH DRUGS ABOUT 50 PATIENTS. INDUSTRIAL PLANTS INCLUDING POTTERY WORKS AND BICYCLE MANUFACTURY UNDERSTOOD TO HAVE BEEN DESTROYED BY GERMANS BEFORE LEAVING. UNABLE YET TO GIVE DEFINITE INFORMATION OWING TO ABSENCE OF POPULATION.

NOTE: This is Part I of message
Part II is to follow.
(Adj)

HEADQUARTERS
6 SEP 1944
A. C. C.

ACC DIST

ACTION : CA BR (2)

INFO : SECY GEN
ADGEN SEC
ADM SEC
IDAL REF BR
PW & U SC
FOOD SC
P HEALTH SC
INDUSTRY
INFO DIV
PR BR
ACC

1 3855

1084

SECRET

SEPTEMBER 6/0955

SECRET.

H.Q., A.L.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

3 SEP. 1944

Situation Report up to midnight 28 Aug 44.

1. 10 Corps Front.

(a) No towns of any particular importance have been taken over. San Sepolcro, though clear of the enemy, is still in too much of a fluid condition to enable a report to be made on it.

(b) Patriots. A group of patriots, numbering 39, has been located at TALLA under the leadership of FANTONI Bruno, also another numbering 36 at LATERINA. In both cases they are being tested and certificates issued. In SANSEPOLCRO there is reported to be a group of 50 running the town, and still armed. They are said to be giving excellent support to the Military. They come from the GARIBALDI Group and their leader is LAZZERINI Sergio.

(c) Refugees. The following is the refugee position on this Corps front.

ANGHIARI	120	refugees evacuated
SUBBIANO	250	" "
CASTIGLION FIBOCCHI	200	" from the North and accommodated in Communes.
LATERINA	250	" from AREZZO to be evacuated.
CITTA DI CASTELLO	5,000	" from the North at present being absorbed in the Communes.

(d) Health. Generally speaking this is good although there are a certain number of typhoid cases being reported.

(e) Miscellaneous. The grain harvest is coming in and in most districts agricultural committees have been formed. P.O.L. is still the greatest shortage. The situation is not helped by lack of rain and a consequent water shortage which has prevented the water mills from running to capacity. This is particularly evident in MONTERCHI. No difficulty is being experienced in finance or law & Order and there has been no political activity.

2. (i) Of towns of importance captured on the remainder of the Eighth Army front, there is only one worth mentioning, which is CAGLI in Pesaro province. This is a town of some 12,000 inhabitants with about an additional 3,000 refugees present. The town is less than 10% destroyed. It will be possible in this town to restore a certain amount of electric power which will help the milling position. Unfortunately, though there are 15 water mills available these cannot all function owing to the shortage of water. On the whole, however, there is no shortage of food, other than milk, sugar, salt, etc, which is now gradually being brought in. There is a band of patriots in the town under the leadership of one CINI. They are causing no trouble and are being utilized for road blocks.

(ii) Reports on SANO and URBINO, both in our hands have not yet come in. Generally speaking, however, there does not appear to be much of a problem in this immediate front on the supply side.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

town, and their armed. They are said to be giving [illegible] to the Military. They come from the GARIBALDI Group and their leader is LAZZERINI Sergio.

(c) Refugees. The following is the refugee position on this corps front.

ANGHIARI	125	refugees evacuated	
SUBBIANO	250	"	"
CASTIGLION FIBOCCHI	200	"	from the North and accommodated in Communes.
LATERINA	250	"	from AREZZO to be evacuated.
CITTA DI CASTELLO	5,000	"	from the North at present being absorbed in the Communes.

(d) Health. Generally speaking this is good although there are a certain number of typhoid cases being reported.

(e) Miscellaneous. The grain harvest is coming in and in most districts agricultural committees have been formed. P.O.L. is still the greatest shortage. The situation is not helped by lack of rain and a consequent water shortage which has prevented the water mills from running to capacity. This is particularly evident in MONTERCHI. No difficulty is being experienced in finance or Law & Order and there has been no political activity.

2. (i) Of towns of importance captured on the remainder of the Eighth Army front, there is only one worth mentioning, which is CAGLI in Pesaro province. This is a town of some 12,000 inhabitants with about an additional 3,000 refugees present. The town is less than 10% destroyed. It will be possible in this town to restore a certain amount of electric power which will help the milling position. Unfortunately, though there are 15 water mills available these cannot all function owing to the shortage of water. On the whole, however, there is no shortage of food, other than milk, sugar, salt, etc, which is now gradually being brought in. There is a band of patriots in the town under the leadership of one CINI. They are causing no trouble and are being utilized for road blocks.

(ii) Reports on RIMINI and URBINO, both in our hands have not yet come in. Generally speaking, however, there does not appear to be much of a problem in this immediate front on the supply side.

3. General.

(i) Carabinieri. Eighth Army Carabinieri have now been redistributed and (excluding 10 Corps who have their own) there are now some 130 on the remainder of the Army front and available for CAOs. These figures are exclusive of Provincial Carabinieri.

[illegible]

1000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(ii) Red Cross. The evacuation of civilians from the port Area in ANCONA to neighbouring communes is in hand. The total involved is 1200 persons. Convalescent civilians are being evacuated under Red Cross arrangements from civilian hospitals at SENIGALLIA, JESI. Hospitals for these convalescents are being arranged by Red Cross.

(iii) Public Health. The medical supply dump has been moved from PORTO S. GIORGIO to ANCONA and set up in the supply warehouse. Medical supplies from PESARO are being moved over to the same place. Hospitals at JESI, CERRALDO, SENIGALLIA, and ANCONA are being evacuated of all unessential patients.

(iv) (a) A set up of the Refugee Camps of Eighth Army is attached. ANCONA Railhead and Holding Camps have not yet arrived. No.11 Camp from CASTIGLION FIORENTINO is in process of being moved to 5 Corps P/A.

(b) During the period 17 Aug to 23 Aug the following refugees were evacuated (exclusive of 10 Corps for which details given in 1(c)

13 Corps Front	2,403
Via Arezzo Macerata) Porto S.Giorgio)	900
To Assisi Rhd.	3,053
By sea from Ancona	377.

4. No reports are being submitted by this HQ on the situation in Florence.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding
HQ.AMG Eighth Army

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ Allied Control Commission - Civil Affairs Branch (6)
Brig A/Q Main Eighth Army.
D.C.S. Main Eighth Army.
RC AMG Region IV
RC AMG Region V
RC AMG Region VIII
RC AMG Region IX
HQ AMG Fifth Army
File G/7/32 (Main)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ANCONA Railhead and Holding Camps have not yet arrived. No.11 Camp from CASTIGLION FIORENTINO is in process of being moved to 5 Corps Fld.

(b) During the period 17 Aug to 23 Aug the following refugees were evacuated (exclusive of 10 Corps for which details given in 1(c)

13 Corps Front Via Arezzo	2,403
Macerata) Porto S.Giorgio)	900
To Assisi Rhl.	3,993
By sea from Ancona	377.

4. No reports are being submitted by this HQ on the situation in Florence.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding
HQ.AMG Eighth Army

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ Allied Control Commission - Civil Affairs Branch (6)
Brig A/Q Main Eighth Army.
D.C.S. Main Eighth Army.
RC AMG Region IV
RC AMG Region V
RC AMG Region VIII
RC AMG Region IX
HQ AMG Fifth Army
File G/7/31 (Main)

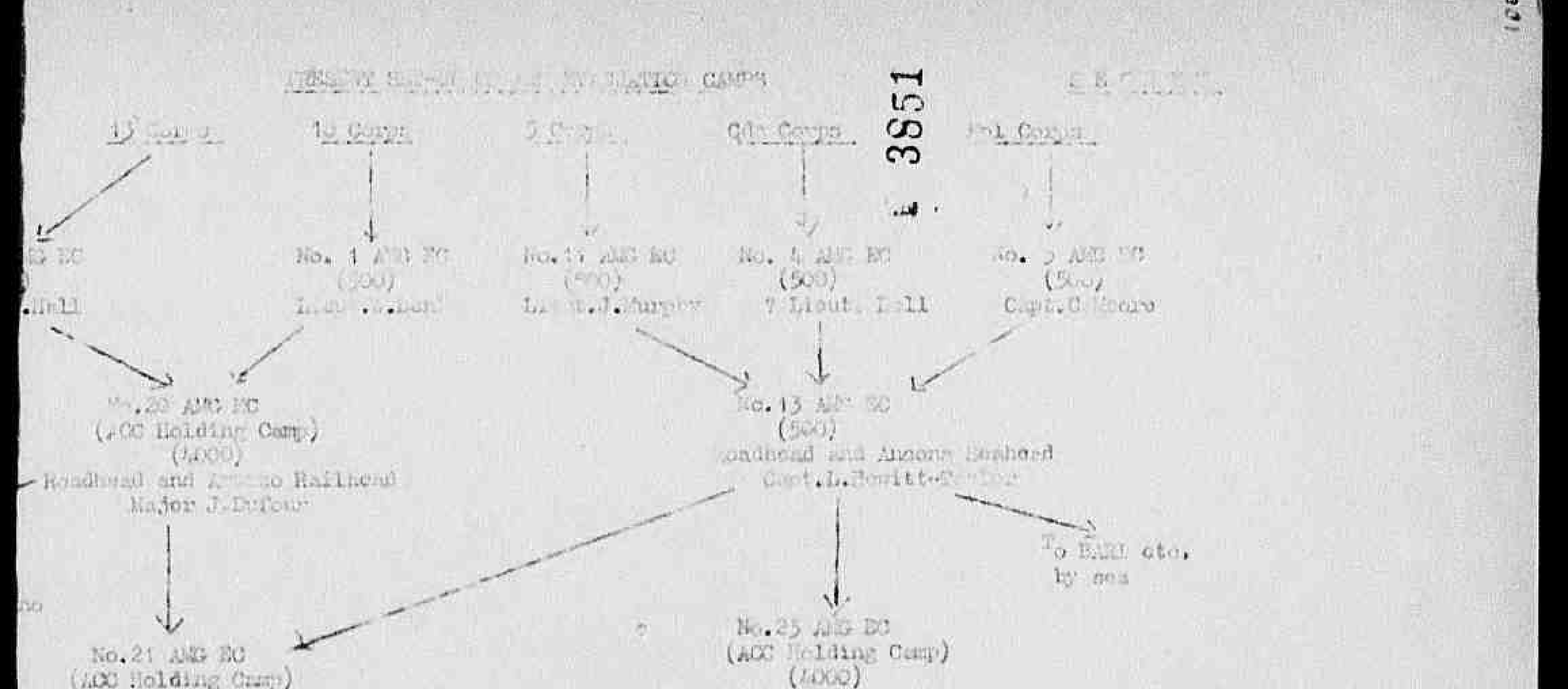
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

E 3851

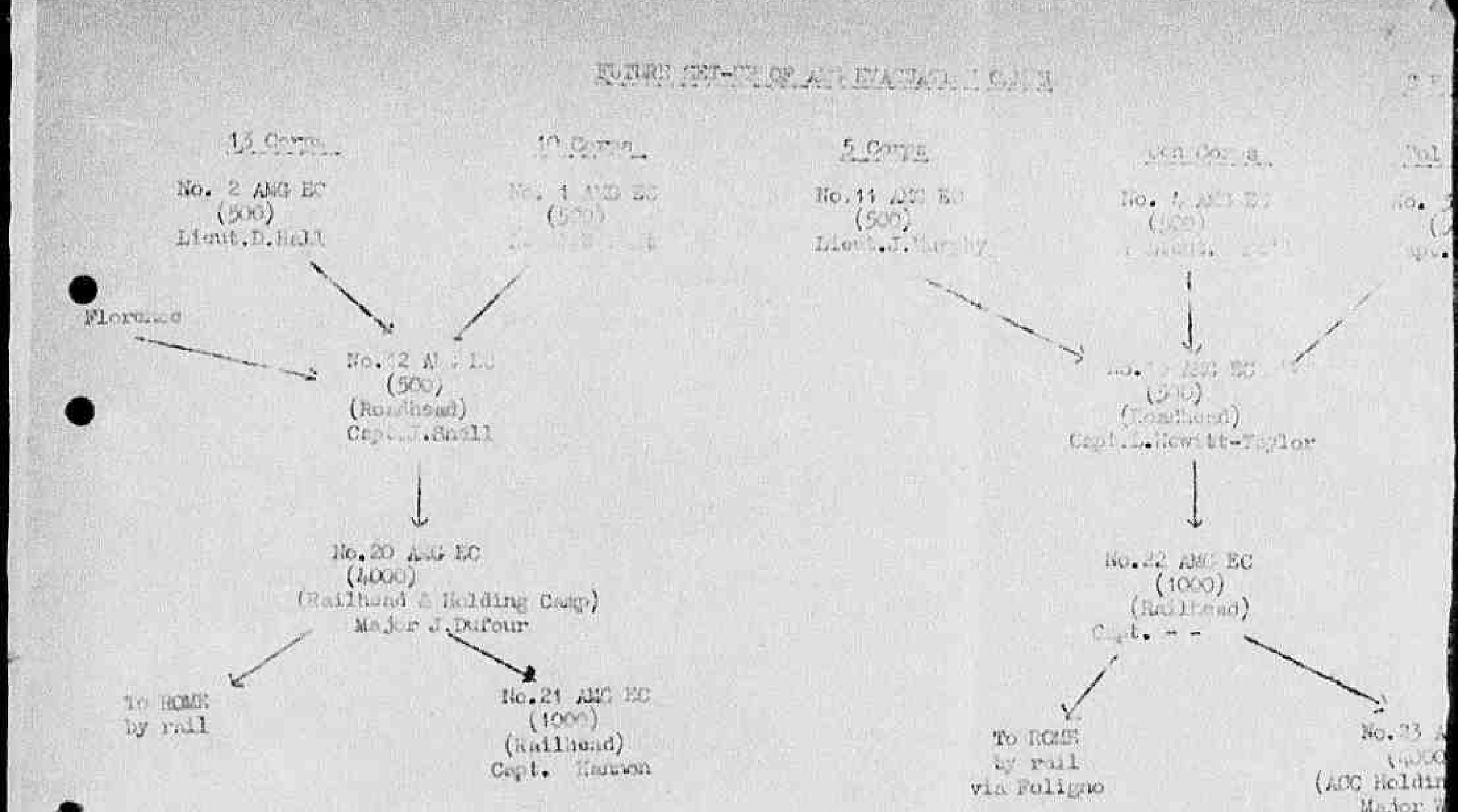
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3951

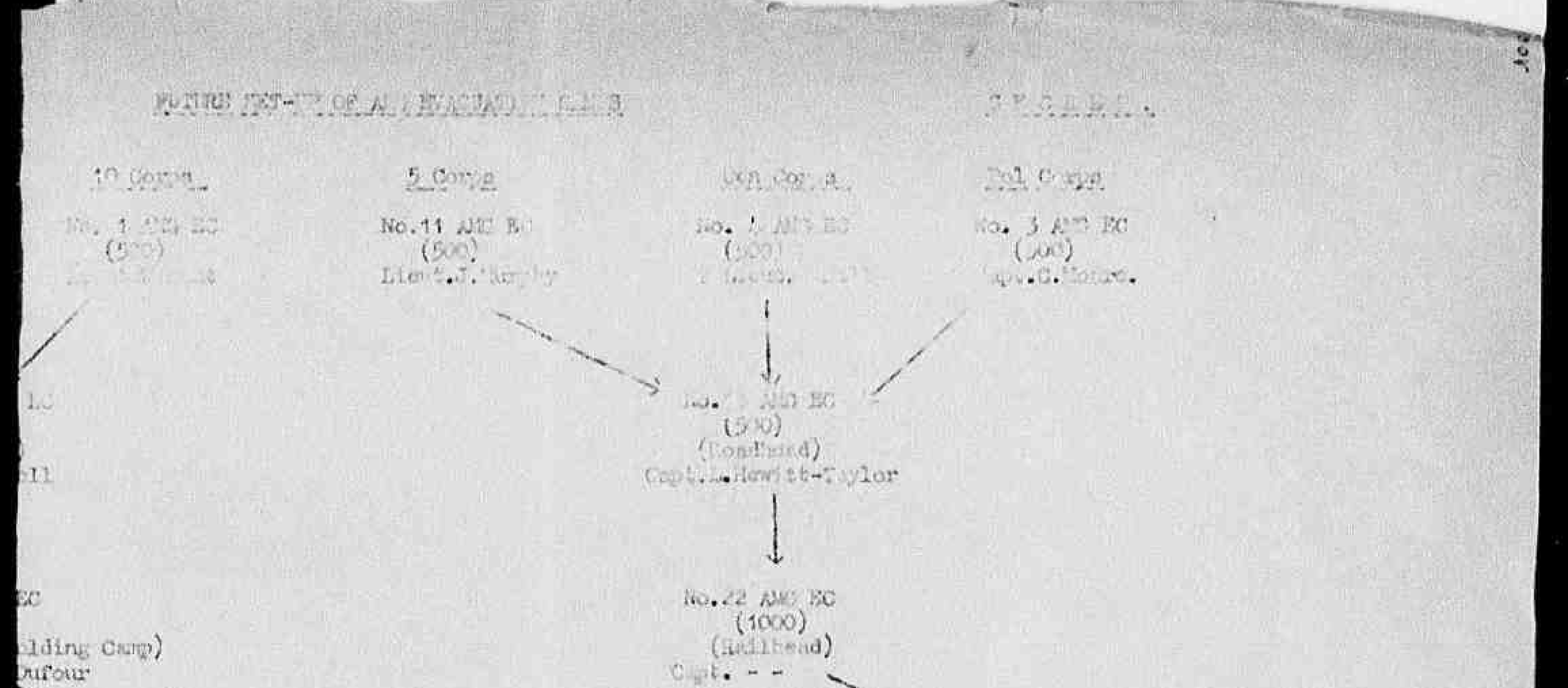


* Not yet arrived from Bone 27 Aug.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H.3/AS

SECRET

ADMIN file

4691

ACTION ROME AREA FOR HQ ACC FOR HC ♦ NG SECT INFO REAR AMG 8 ARMY

46/07

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

M524

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

SEP 061840B

HEADQUARTERS 7 SEP 1944 A. C. C.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

CATTOLICA PRESENT POPULATION 2000 EXPECTED RISE 7000.. CAN DEAL WITH THIS NUMBER. TOWN 33% DAMAGED BUT REPAIRABLE ABOUT 50 HOUSES DESTROYED. WATER DAMAGED BUT REPAIRABLE IN ABOUT 4 DAYS. NO HOSPITAL. 1 MOTOR MILL WHICH CAN BE RETAINED. NO PARTISAN OR COMMITTEE LIBERATION DIFFICULTIES. NO OTHER IMPORTANT PROBLEMS.

HQ ACC 1 ACTION BY HLS

ACC MIST

ACTION: CA BR 2
INFO: CMO
A/CC
AIM SEC
ECON SEC
PARTISAN BR
P. HEALTH
FOOD
P. WORKS
FILE

SECRET

3850

SEP 071015B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

7/4.3

Atlantic Sec 1385

HEADQUARTERS ACC FOR RC AND MC SECTION

27/03

AMG 8TH ARMY

HEADQUARTERS 15 SEP 1944 A C C

SECRET
OP PRIORITY
CITE: M 508

SEF 020900B

URBINO UNDAMAGED. NORMAL 8000 IN TOWN AND ADDITIONAL 9000 REFUGEES. NO EVACUATION PROBLEM. FINE ARTS INSPECTED AND ALRIGHT. WATER UNDAMAGED BUT HEAVILY STRAINED OWING PRESENCE TROOPS. NO ELECTRICITY. SUPPLIES NO PROBLEM. USUAL SHORTAGE MILLING FACILITIES WHICH WILL BE RECTIFIED. 80 BED HOSPITAL FULL. PRISON CAPACITY 100. WHOLE PESARO PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT IN TOWN. PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER AND HEADQUARTERS MOVING IN AND WILL ADMINISTER PESARO PROVINCE FROM URBINO.

2. FOSSOMBROLE. CONSIDERABLE DAMAGE CAUSED BY GERMAN DEMOLITIONS. WHOLE TOWN MINED AND BOOBY TRAPPED. CLEARANCE BEING UNDERTAKEN BY MILITARY. ABOUT 1000 PEOPLE IN TOWN REMAINDER SCATTERED THROUGHOUT COMMUNE. NO PARTICULAR PROBLEMS. NUMBER OF SMALL VILLAGES IN GOTHIC LINE COMPLETELY DEVASTATED. POPULATION ABSORBED IN COUNTRYSIDE LOCALLD. MAJOR EVACUATION PROBLEM.

ACC DIST

ACTION: CA BR 2
INFO: SEC GEN
ADMIN SEC
PUB WORKS & UTIL
ITAL REF BR
INFO DIV
3849 BR
MON & FA
PUB HEALTH
PUB SAFETY
FOOD SC
A/CC
FILE (M)
Leo, Lt.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

SECRET

SEF 021058B

1013

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/H 3

SECRET

ADM Sec

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

3800

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC FOR PC & SC SECTION

MAIN AND REAR HQ AFHQ

A 431

AUG 20/1700

91/25

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

CITE: NINE

ATTREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1700 HRS 19 AUG 44. ONE. SUPPLIES SEIZED CERTAIN PROVINCES HAS SUFFICIENT WHEAT CROP IF DISTRIBUTION POSSIBLE. CORDONING FORCING IN ALL BUT THREE COMMUNES. 200 GRAMS INDIVIDUAL RATION. BIGGEST PROBLEM IS POL. THROUGHOUT LIBERATED PORTION OF PROVINCE GENERAL SITUATION. FOOD POSITION AND ORGANIZATION BETTER THAN EXCEPTED. ABUNDANT FRUIT AND VEGETABLES ENTERED CITY OF FLORENCE PRICES REASONABLE. TWO. BRITISH INSTITUTE INTACT WITH FURNISHINGS AND TWENTY THOUSAND VOLUMES LIBRARY. PRE WAR SECRETARY STILL THERE. THREE. FINANCE. FIVE LABOR BANKS EXAMINED AND LIQUID POSITION SEEMS ADEQUATE EXCEPT FASCIST BANCA DEI LAVORO. ALL ASSETS BANCA D'ITALIA LIVORNO FOUND IN FLORENCE. ELEVEN MILLION LIRE FOUND IN EIGHT-TENTHS FINE SILVER. SWISS CONSUL MAKING PAYMENTS AT 25 LIRE TO THE DOLLAR. FOUR. PUBLIC SAFETY. NORMAL STRENGTH OF LOCAL AGENTI IS NINE OFFICERS 611 PLAINCLOTHES MEN AND 652 IN UNIFORM, FORCE NEARLY UP TO STRENGTH. BROTHELS AND WINE SHOPS CLOSED SINCE FIRST DAY. VIGILI URBANA TWO CAPTAINS ONE HUNDRED MEN. GUARDIA FINANZA GENERAL CONTI COMMANDER OF FLORENCE, ROME AND GUARDIA LEGIONS FOUND HERE TOTAL STRENGTH FLORENCE 12 OFFICERS AND TWO HUNDRED MEN, ONE STATION IN THE CITY TWO IN PROVINCE AND DECIDED IN CONSULTATION STILL IN GERMAN TERRITORY. CARA IS UNDER 71 CARABINIERI CONSIDERED NOT VERY EFFICIENT. PARTISANS CLEARED FROM OFFICIAL BUILDINGS. FINANZA GUARDING SEVEN WAREHOUSES. SIX FIRE STATIONS 3873 POOR CONDITION MUCH EQUIPMENT GONE OR UNSERVICEABLE THROUGH LACK OF PARTS AND SIX OFFICERS 150 MEN AVAILABLE. AFS MERGED IN FIVE POSTS AND WILL REORGANIZE DEPARTMENT. FIVE.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

GENERAL ORDER 20 AND SUPPLEMENTARY ORDER POSTED. ORGANIZATION OF TRANSPORT PROCEEDING ACCORDING TO PLAN. PROSPECTS FAIR. SIX. AGRICULTURE. ACUTE SHORTAGE OF ANIMALS PARTICULARLY WORK ANIMALS BUT SOME MAY BE FOUND FURTHER NORTH. SEVEN. MAJOR SARTOR DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVED 18 AUG 44 RELIEVING CAPT HUDSON. EIGHT. LT COL MICHIE TOOK OVER AS SCAO FLORENCE CITY 0800 HRS 18 AUG 44 AND OPERATING INDEPENDENTLY OF PROVINCE THIS IS AND EIGHTH ARMY SCREEN AND WHEN ARMY MOVES FORWARD FLORENCE FALLS UNDER PROVINCE. TEN. SUPPLIES CONTINUE AT 90 TONS A DAY. BIONDI MILL CAPACITY ONE HUNDRED TONS DAILY IN GOOD ORDER ONLY NEEDS ELECTRICITY EXPECTED IN TEN DAYS. PRESENT POSITION GOOD 100 TONS SOUTH OF ARNO 200 TONS NORTH AND 100 TONS IN CENTAIDO. ELEVEN. CITY ADMINISTRATION FOLLOWS. CITY HOSPITALS NEARLY ALL FULL MANY INJURED FROM SHIPPING, SHELLING AND MINES. GERMANS HAVE SHELLED FLORENCE PROPER INTERMITTENTLY SINCE FRIDAY NIGHT INJURED AND KILLED MANY AND HITTING STROZZI PALACE, SAN LORENZA, UFFIZI GALLERY, SANTA MARIA NOVELLA AND SANTO SPIRITO. VITAL STATISTICS RELIABLE TO 6 AUG 44 LATER FIGURES OF KILLED AND WOUNDED NOW BEING COMPILED. SANTA MARIA HOSPITAL 300 BEDS IS FULL AS ARE TWO SURGERIES, MATERNITY HOSPITAL WITH 70 BEDS AND HAS 20 WOUNDED AND OTHER PLACES BEING USED. REPORTED AT OSPEDALE INNOCENTI SOME CHILDREN DIED OF HUNGER. ST STROET CLEARING COMPLETED. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION FUNCTIONING NORMALLY. SUFFICIENT CITY FUNDS ON HAND UNTIL BANKS REOPEN. BURIAL OF DEAD CONTINUING. MUNICIPAL ENGINEER REPORTED SOON ON AUXILIARY ELECTRIC PLANT. SOME TRAMS RUN FROM BATTERIES CAN PERHAPS BE USED FOR HAULAGE. WATER SITUATION FAIR STILL LARGE BOMBS IN MAINS AWAITING MINE CLEARING FOR REPAIRS. SHORTAGE OF FUEL BEING MET BY CONTROLLED CUTTING OF BRANCHES AND TREES ON PUBLIC DOMAIN IF NECESSARY WILL CUT ON PRIVATE GROUNDS PAYING COMPENSATION WHILE SOLDIERS BEING SUPERVISED VOLUNTEER

3847

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

3800

CONTINUED PAGE 3

COMMITTEE. CITY ENGINEERS WILL CLEAR DEBRIS OF DEMOLISHED BRIDGES TO PREVENT FLOODING OF PARTS OF CITY IN CASE OF HEAVY RAINS. CURFEW HOURS ARRANGED WITH ARMY TO ALLOW EARLY MORNING FLOW OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES TO CITY. REFUGEES FROM NO-MANS-LAND COMING IN HELPFUL IN TWO THEATRES. ARE SUPPLYING FOOD AND WATER TO CIVILIANS IN NO-MANS-LAND BY AGREEMENT WITH THE ARMY

ACC DIST

ACTION: CA BR (2)

INFO: SHD G BR
ECON SEC
A/GC
ADM SEC
POL SEC (3)
P SAFETY
PRO
INFO DIV
FOOD
FILE

TIME AND DATE RECEIVED AUGUST 25/1800

3846

HEADQUARTERS
26 AUG 1944
A. C. C.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

ADMIN SEC 4125

ACC ROME FOR RCBG SECTION 2/4.3

AMG MAIN 8TH ARMY
M 307

(For distribution chart)

15/02

RESTRICTED
IMPORTANT

PANO ONLY SLIGHTLY DAMAGED 3000 OUT OF 32000 IN CITY WATER FROM RESERVOIR PIPE DAMAGED NO ELECTRICITY NO PARTICULAR PROBLEMS NO PARTISANS

HEADQUARTERS
A. C. of S. G-5

Acc Dist
Actnw - CMBR (2)
Info - Sec Gen
Econ Sec
P. W. B.
Admi Sec
Pub Health
Info Ref Br
Patrols Br
Info Div
PR Br
File

3845

RESTRICTED

SIP 020600B

385

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

ADMIN 3249
9th Bn

H.Q. ACC FOR CIVIL AFFAIRS BRANCH

106/17

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

M.471

HEADQUARTERS
24 AUG 1944
A. C. C.

RESTRICTED

IMMEDIATE

22 AUG 1944

AUG 1715308

REF YOUR 1761 OF 14. CONSIDER AS RESULT OF POSITION IN FLORENCE UNSUITABLE FOR ANY REPEAT ANY ITALIAN AUTHORITIES TO ATTEMPT TO ENTER CITY. ATTENTION DRAWN TO AAI FIM 0-4155 OF 14 AUGUST. REQUEST NO ACTION TO ISSUE ANY REPEAT ANY PERMITS UNTIL COLONEL SHIPP RETURNS TO ROME.

ACC DIST
ACTION: CA BR 2
INFO: A/CC
FILE 2
FLOAT

Supplementary Distribution at request of Secy Gen. 21 Aug 44

Econ Sec
Admin Sec
Pol Sec
Navy
Army
Air
Communications
WND & I POW
P.R. Br
Secy Gen (For Info)

3844

RESTRICTED

430

AUG 1800158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC AND MG SECTION

PC FLORENCE 3/15

M431 CONFIDENTIAL

AUG 141905B OF PRIORITY

POSITION FLORENCE AT 1900 HRS 14 AUG 44. PROVINCIAL ADMN ESTABLISHED PALAZZO MEDICI NOON TODAY. PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER MET COMITATO AND HEARD VIEWS REPRESENTING ALL PARTIES, PROFESSIONS AND CLASSES. EXAMINED CREDENTIAL OF MEMBERS AND NOMINATIONS FOR ADMIN OFFICES. NO NAME YET PROPOSED FOR PREFECT. NAMES FOR DEPUTAZIONE COMMUNALE SUGGESTED AND DISCUSSED. GIUNTA PROVINCIALE ADMINISTRATIVE ALSO DISCUSSED AND PC INDICATED ALL MUST WORK TOWARD GOVERNMENT BY THOSE BODIES WHICH WILL BE PARTLY APPOINTED THEN FILLED UP AS MORE OF PROVINCE LIBERATED. NO NAMES YET APPROVED ANY OFFICES BUT LISTS BEING DRAWN UP SHOWING PARTY AFFILIATION, TRADE OR PROFESSION AND DOMICILE FOR EACH PERSON. EACH MAN MUST FILL SCHEDA PERSONALE AS WELL. COMMITTE PROPOSED TOO MANY FLORENTINES PC SAID WHOLE PROVINCE MUST BE ADEQUATELY REPRESENTED. PIETRO CINI HAS BEEN INSTALLED AS SINDACO IS GRAND OLD MAN OF SOCIALISM IN FLORENCE AND VERY POPULAR. COMMISSIONER CONSIDERS HIM TOO OLD AND IS GETTING OTHER NAMES THOUGH IF NOBODY BETTER FORTHCOMING WILL LET HIM CARRY ON. GIUNTA MUNICIPALE MEMBERS ARE ALREADY INSTALLED SEVERAL WERE SEEN AND LOOK GOOD BUT WILL WAIT A BIT BEFORE CONFIRMING ANY ONE. COMMITTEE HAS ALSO APPOINTED VARIOUS PEOPLE TO HEAD VARIOUS ADMIN DEPARTMENTS, THOSE EXAMINED HAVE BEEN FOUND DESFASCISTIZATION. COMMITTEE SEEMS WELL CONSTITUTED AND HAVE DONE VERY GOOD WORK. MADE QUITE CLEAR TO THEM THAT PROVINCE IS TO BE GOVERNED ON CONSTITUTIONAL LINES AND THIS WAS WELL RECEIVED. NAMES WILL BE ANNOUNCED AS SOON AS CHECKED AND CONFIRMED.

PARA. PRESENT PARTISAN POSITION ALL DISARMED SOUTH OF RIVER, AREA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

3043

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC FOR RC & MG SECTION

PC FLORENCE 3/15

M431 CONFIDENTIAL
OF PRIORITY

AUG 141905B

(CONTINUED)

BEING PRESCRIBED NORTH OF RIVER IN WHICH WEF 0600 HRS 15 AUG 44 NO PARTISAN WILL CARRY ARMS EXCEPT THREE PLATOONS OF ONE OFFICER AND TEN MEN EACH UNDER ORDERS OF PC TO DEAL WITH ANY VESTIGES OF ENEMY ACTION AND WITHIN THIS AREA LANES WILL BE ESTABLISHED THROUGH WHICH ARMED PARTISANS MAY PASS TO THEIR MAGAZINES AND ARMOURIES. PARTISANS HAVE BEHAVED WELL AND HAVE FOUGHT VERY BRAVELY. MANY CASUALTIES. MAJOR GLENN REPRESENTING PC AT THEIR FUNERAL TONIGHT. ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND TO THANK PARTISANS PUBLICLY FOR WHAT THEY HAVE DONE AND ARE STILL DOING.

HEADQUARTERS
15 AUG 1944
A. C. C.

Hist - C M B A (2)
Info - Sec Gen
M/C C
Political Bd
Pol Sec (2)
Adm Sec
Econ Sec
P R O
Info Div
File

3842

CONFIDENTIAL

AUG 150700B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

Admin Sec 3135
HEADQUARTERS
16 AUG 1944
A. F. H. C.

INCOMING MESSAGE

TO: ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC & MG SECTION 7/16

FROM: MAIN AMG 8TH ARMY SECRET

804 URGENT

AUG 152200B

SITREP FIRENZE. POSITION 1030 HRS AUGUST 16TH.

(THIS IS PARAPHRASE OF OUR MSG NR 500 DTC 141100B. PARA NINE IS EXCLUDED IN ORIGINAL MSG. IN ANSWER TO YOU SVC 561)

PARA 1. PRESIDENT OF CZEITAPOKOUA CAPO DI GABINETTO AND VICE SINDICADO WERE MET YESTERDAY AFTERNOON BY PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER WHO ENTERED FIRENZE WALKING.

PARA 2. HQ WILL MOVE INTO PREFFETURA TODAY.

PARA 3. UNDISTRIBUTED SUPPLIES IN ALL FIRENZE TOTAL 210 TONS. LITTLE STOCK PILE NORTH OF RIVER ARNO STARTED.

PARA 4. 100 CARABINIERI TRANSPORTED ACROSS RIVER TO 2 STATIONS.

PARA 5. NOW PREPARING REVISED PRICE LIST.

PARA 6. LAST NIGHT RECEIVED 2000 POUNDS CLOTHING.

PARA 7. BEGINNING TODAY COMMUNAL KITCHEN WILL BE IN OPERATION.

PARA 8. MINE EXPLOSION AT 1515 HRS YESTERDAY WOUNDED MANY AND KILLED SEVEN. INTERRUPTED CLEARING OF PONTE VECCHIO.

PARA 10. LAST NIGHT SUBJECTED TO CONSIDERABLE SHELLING.

(NOTE: This is a Service of cable 431 dated 14 Aug 44 from AMG 8 ARMY requested by Secretary General)

DIST

ACTION - C A Br (2)
INFO - Sec Gen
Econ Sec
A/CC
Adm Sec
Pol Sec (3)
P Safety
P.R.C.
Info Div
Food Div
File

3841

SECRET

AUG 160830B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ADMIN SEC 3204

ROME ALLIED AREA DOMD FOR ACC NO FOR MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS

SUB CORRESPONDENCE

MAIN ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT

AUG 193319

843/17

SECRET
IMPORTANT

7 AUG 1944

ROMAN CIVIL FLOODING INJECTED 15 AUG. VIA DOR PORTA MAGGIORE DEVELOPED FROM PONTE VECCHIO TO MERCATO NUOVO. LATTER UNDAMAGED. UFFICI MUNICIPALI BUILDING AT LATIN END HAVE FLOOR DAMAGE BUT STRUCTURE APPARENTLY INTACT. PALAZZO DANTI (PIAZZA DELLE TERME) INTERNALLY BY SEWER. ALL OTHER PRINCIPAL MONUMENTS IN AREA BOUNDED INCLUSIVELY BY RIVER E PIAZZA NAVONA E MARCO E CROCE AVOIDED IMPACT EXCEPT FOR OCCASIONAL BOMBS WINDOWS AND POSSIBLE MINOR DAMAGE TO ROOFS. MUSEUMS GALLERIES AND LIBRARIES STILL CLOSED. PROTECTIVE COVERINGS AND SUPPORTS FOR IRREMOVABLE ITEMS HIGHLY COMMENDED

HEADQUARTERS
17 AUG 1944
A. C. C.

ACC DIST

ACTION- N. & F. A. SC

INFO- A/CC
ADMIN SEC
HIST SEC
CA HR 3840
FILE 2
FLOAT

SECRET

AUG 17 1350

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Co R&B Stores

Sth Cav. Cameron 1215hrs
Have message by 'phone on
your orders. 2nd Lieut 5th
Army had suggested for
Sindaco FLORENCE: —
Conte Paolo GUICCIARDINI
Principe Tommaso CORSINI
and you would like the
Minister's views.
Bobby - Bonomi is not
in to-day but the Amity
will let you know
to-morrow morning.

15/8/44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET Adm 3075

ACTION: ROME AREA COMD AND FOR ACC HQ FOR HC & MC SECTION INFO: NONE

27/15

MAIN ARC 8TH ARMY VIA 13 CORPS

431

SECRET

OF PRIORITY

AUG 1411003

HEADQUARTERS 15 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1030 HOURS 14 AUG 44.

1. PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER INTERIM FLORENCE APPOINTED YESTERDAY AFTER NOON BY PRESIDENT CNLOCRITATO CAPO DI GABINETTO AND VICE SYNDACIDSOH++ CAPO DI GABINETTO AND VICE SINDACO.

2. MOVING HQ TODAY INTO PREFETTURA.

3. SMALL STOCKPILE BEGUN NORTH OF ARNO NOW 210 TONS UNDISTRIBUTED SUPPLIES IN AIL FLORENCE.

4. 100 CARABINIERI MOVED INTO 2 STATIONS ACROSS RIVER.

5. REVISED PLIOSOUSTIER++BEING PREPARED.

6. ONE TON CLOTHING RECEIVED LAST NIGHT.

7. EXACCSTUAL KITCHEN OPENS TODAY.

8. CLEARING OF PONTE VECCHIO INTERRUPTED 1515 HOURS YESTERDAY BY MINE EXPLOSION KILLING 7 INJURING MANY.

10. CONSIDERABLE SHELLING LAST NIGHT.

(CIPHER NOTE:) THE ABOVE GARBLES MARKED BY AN ++ ARE EXACTLY AS RECEIVED. NO PARAGRAPH NUMBER 9 APPEARED IN THE MESSAGE. WE WILL SERVICE THIS MESSAGE UPON REQUEST.

3839

DIST

ACTION - GA Br (2)
INFO - Sec Gen
A/GC
ECCH SEC
ADMIN SEC
POL SEC (3)
P SAFETY
PRO

SECRET

AUG 1509SZ

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11

Sindaci / Calamandrei / Pievaccio / Florence

SITUATION REPORT FLORENCE AT 20.00 HRS. 11 AUGUST 44.

1. Other than what has been reported in the various signals sent off, there is little to say. The general situation is as follows:

The Germans have withdrawn to the line of the River ARNO which is roughly the northern outskirts of FLORENCE City, but the position in the northern part of the city is still obscure and up to date no A.M.G. officers have crossed.

2. It would appear that the river position north of the river is not as was at the first position, and the latter position can and probably will be put right, to a point where it will not cause any trouble. The road position, however, is very serious, in that there is the physical difficulty of getting supplies across the ARNO. No forces have been found for the only alternative to a bridge. This is being remedied by 13 Corps and it is hoped that a bridge will be put across the river. What reaction this may have on the Germans it is impossible yet to say. In the meantime, every effort is being taken to get supplies into the northern part of the town by sea power, but at the most it will not be possible to do more than 20 tons a day, a quantity which will be insufficient to adequately feed the population. On the basis of there being 400,000 people on the river, and this figure must be taken with a reserve, 200 tons a day requires 80 tons.

3. A certain quantity of local civilians are being put at the disposal of A.M.G. by Eighth Army and these will be of undoubted assistance in getting supplies across. Water trucks are also available should they be needed, but at the present they cannot be used.

4. This report should be read as a preliminary survey of the position, further facts to follow in detail. In view of the Situation Code not being in operation at the present, it is not intended to send further written reports for the time being, except where information is received and is worth sending on, which has already been covered by the distance. Attached to this report is a copy of an interview with the ex-Commissioner of POLICE which is of interest, as having the trend of thought in the enemy at that time of FLORENCE.

5. Report which has just come in states that at between 16.00 hrs today and midnight, 9 tons and possibly 12 tons of supplies will have been sent across the river. These will include medical supplies, milk and sugar.

Interview + let me have their views on possible Sindaci by 1200 TUES.

[illegible]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] section, however, is more serious, for it is sure to [illegible] difficulty in getting supplies across the ANGU. [illegible] [illegible] reached by 15 corps on 21 [illegible] a bridge will be put across the river. What proportion this may have on the Corps it is impossible yet to say. In the meantime, steps are being taken to get supplies into the northern part of the town by river, but at the most it will not be possible to do more than 20 tons a day, a quantity which will be insufficient to [illegible] feed the population. On the basis of there being 400,000 [illegible] of the river, and this figure must be taken with a reserve, 200 [illegible] day requires 80 tons.

3. A [illegible] quantity of [illegible] are being put at the disposal of A.M.G. by Eighth Army and these will go [illegible] assistance in getting supplies across. Motor trucks are also available should they be needed, but at the worst they cannot be used.

4. This report should be read as a preliminary survey of the position, giving [illegible] details. In view of the fluctuations now [illegible] in connection with the ferry, it is not intended to send further written reports for the time being, except where information is received and is worth passing on, which is not already been covered by the telegram. Attached to this report is a copy of an interview with the Commissioner of Civil Affairs which is of interest, as showing the trend of thought in the Italian Administration of Sicily.

5. Report which has just come in is to the effect that between 16.00 hrs today and midnight, 9 tons and possibly 12 tons of supplies will have been sent across the river. These will include [illegible] supplies, [illegible] and [illegible].

Initiation + Witness their views on possible Sinderk by 1200 TUES.

[illegible]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
[illegible], A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

P 3838

In Duplicate.
12 Attachments.

DISTRIBUTION:

[illegible] 1/c' [illegible] Eighth Army.
[illegible] A.M.G. Section, H.Q., A.F.H.Q. (2)
[illegible], A.M.G. Region VIII - Sfax.
[illegible], A.M.G. Fifth Army.
Prov Govt - Interned.

(576)

Adam

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Confidential - (Unclassified upon removal of enclosure)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3837

L.L.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

PRINT

TO: ACTION AMG 8 Army Main ACC Region V AQUILA

FROM: AMG 2nd POLISH CORPS

V.151 13 Aug

1 Aug 1944

SECRET SITREP 8. AMG activity functioning SENIGALLIA 6 Aug. Vicinity under intermittent shellfire. Population Comsume 28,000 repeat 28,000. No repeat No overcrowding. Warehouse accommodation 15,000 tons. Little damage town itself but reservoir destroyed present water from wells. Sanitation satisfactory one hospital 100 beds. Concentration Camp for Jews abandoned 8 June.

Copy to: Econ. Section
Admin Section
ICCR

3836

578

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ADM 3012

Rec'd 21 Nov 3

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR MC AND MG SECTION

MAIN AND 6TH ARMY
1431

AUG 13/1600

HEADQUARTERS 14 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

SECRET
IMMEDIATE
CITE: ROME

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1600 HOURS 13 AUG 44.

ONE. SCAO FLORENCE HAS TURNED OVER TO FC FLORENCE.

TWO. 50 TONS SUPPLIES INCLUDING 4 TONS MILK ACROSS ARNO AT 0001 HOURS TODAY FLOW CONTINUING OVER PONTE VECCHIO AT RATE NEARLY 40 TONS DAILY.

THREE. CONDITIONS NORTH FLORENCE LESS SERIOUS THAN ANTICIPATED GERMANS DISTRIBUTED 200 GMS DAILY UNTIL 5 DAYS AGO THEN 100 GMS AND LEFT 2 DAYS SUPPLIES. ONLY DESPITUTE / WERE PERSONS AFRAID TO VENTURE OUTDOORS.

FOUR. DRINK WATER SITUATION ALL RIGHT.

FIVE. TOTAL CIVILIAN CASUALTIES SOUTH OF ARNO SINCE OUR ARRIVAL 200 INCLUDED 50 KILLED.

SIX. 5 MURDERS HERE LAST (36?) HOURS.

SEVEN. 5 PARTISANS ARRESTED ATTEMPTING MURDER OF LIEUT.

EIGHT. ALLIED CIVIL ORGANIZATION ESTIMATE 41X,000 PERSONS IN FLORENCE SOUTH OF ARNO.

NINE. WE ISSUE 200 GMS ALL PROVINCE BEFORE EVACUATION.

TEN. GARDENS UNDER CONSTANT SHELLFIRE PROBABLE BURIALS NOT BY CONSECRATED PORTION OF BOBOLI GARDENS.

ELEVEN. 6(GL) ITALIAN KILLED YESTERDAY NO 6(GL) NOW LEFT.

TWELVE. FORMER DECORATED PARTISAN COMMANDER GIVEN PUBLIC FUNERAL YESTERDAY FULL BRITISH AND PARTISAN MILITARY HONOURS.

3835

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

M 431

CONTINUED PAGE 2

THIRTEEN. 4 NEWSPAPERS HAVE APPEARED NORTH FLORENCE SITUATION BROUGHT UNDER CONTROL BY AGREEMENT PENDING OUR CROSSING TO POST ORDERS.

FOURTEEN. MACHIAVELLI HEAD OF COMITATO ALL FLORENCE SENDS ELOQUENT PLEA FOR INCLUSION TUSCANY COMMITTEE MEMBERS I GOVERNMENT OF FLORENCE.

FIFTEEN. HAVE FOUND STOCKS OF UNDATED GERMAN PROCLAMATIONS TO OUR TROOPS DECLARING FLORENCE OPEN CITY NO EVIDENCE OF POSTING OR DISTRIBUTION.

SIXTEEN. HEAVY GERMAN SHELLING LAST NIGHT HIT WITHIN 50 YARDS PITTI PALACE AND STRUCK MANY BUILDINGS AREA VIALE MACHIAVELLI.

SEVENTEEN. POLITICAL NOTE DURING POTENTI FUNERAL ORATION ONE SPEAKER MENTIONED PROLETARIAT., CROWD HOWLED "NOT PROLETERIAT BUT POPOLI".

EIGHTEEN. AS OF 2030 HOURS TODAY ALL PARTISANS SOUTH OF ARNO AND ALL PARTISANS ENTERING THIS AREA WILL BE DISARMED. 19 JEEPS AND TRAILERS WITH SUPPLIES WILL BE DENIED CROSSING PONTE VECCHIO AT 2030 HOURS TODAY

ACCREST

ACTION CAFE (2)

INFO SEC GEN
A/CC
ECON SEC
ADMIN SEC
FOOD
POL SEC (3)
INFO DIV
FRO
FILE

3834

DATE AND TIME RECEIVED 11/0930Z

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET HDM SIF 2947

NOIWA APSA GVMD FWR AOGR OMR FWR NPAA

11/13

AND MAIN RIGHTS ARMY FOR NPAA OFFICERS
M/454
AUG 12/1930

SECRET
IMPORTANT
CITE: NXSS

SUBCOMMISSION. CARMINE CHURCH ALMOST UNHURT SACRISTY SAFE FRANCACCI CHAPEL BRICKED UP SANDBAGGED AND FIREDOOR SAFE. S SPIRITO CHURCH AND SACRISTY UNHURT MOST WINDOWS REMAIN AND ARE SAFE SANNOVINO ALTAR SANDBAGGED AND SAFE. PALAZZI PITTI VECCHIO GUARNONI SAFE CORSINI AND SPINI APPEAR SO. PALAZZO PARTE GUELFA REPORTED DAMAGED BY GERMAN MINES. HOUSES ON PONTE VECCHIO BLOWN AT ENDS OTHERS BLASTED. DAMAGED REPORTED FOR 300 YARDS SOUTH OF PONTE VECCHIO. PONSI AND VERE CONTACTED

Acc Dist

Act - Monuments Arts (2)
Inf - AFHQ
CAIB
MOM Sec
Info Div
File (2)
Float

3833

SECRET

AUGUST 130800

(342)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADMIN 2967

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR A.C.C. H.Q. FOR RC & EC SECTION

42/13

MAIN AMG EIGHTH ARMY
M431

AUG 12

HEADQUARTERS 13 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

SECRET
IMMEDIATE

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1045 HRS. ONE. ENTIRE FLORENCE PROVINCE PARTY HAS ARRIVED LODGED IN VILLA TORRIGIANI. TWO. REPORTS FROM MANY SOURCES PRINCE OF PIEDMONT VISITED FLORENCE YESTERDAY AND NEVER ADVISED. THREE. FLORENCE AMG NOW UNDER COMMAND 13 CORPS WHO HAVE PUT IN GARRISON COMMANDER. FOUR. TWELVE TONS FOOD AND SOME TYPHOID SERUM MANHANDLED ACROSS GALLERY PONTE VECCHIO LAST NIGHT. FIVE. PLATOON OF JEEPS ARRIVING TODAY TO REDUCE MANHANDLING ON SOUTH SHORE FROM 600 TO 1000 YARDS. SIX. SUPPLIES NOW IN SOUTHERN FLORENCE SUFFICIENT FEED WHOLE CITY THREE DAYS WITH THIRTY DAYS SUPPLY IN REAR. SEVEN. SNIPER ON NORTH BANK NEAR PONTE ALLE GRAZIE KILLED FIREMAN CROSSING IN BOAT YESTERDAY AFTERNOON. EIGHTH. BULLET MISSED LT COL SPENCER BY A FOOT IN BANK AREA YESTERDAY. NINE. NO SHELLING OR SNIPING SOUTH PART OF TOWN LAST NIGHT.

ACC DIST

ACTION: CA BR 2
INFO: SEC GEN
ADMIN SEC
ECON SEC
FOOD SC 2
P.HEALTH SC
INFO DIV
P.W. BR
A/CC
PATRIOTS BR
POL SEC 3
FILE (M)

3832

AUG 13 11508

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ADM 36

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR HC & MI SEC

W43/12

MAIN AMG 5TH ARMY

W431

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

AUG112250

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 0930 HRS 11 AUG 44.

1. RUNNER FROM COMITATO REPORTS GERMANS HAVE PULLED BACK BEYOND PUGNOWE RIVER AND COMITATO HAS OCCUPIED PALAZZO VECCHIO, PREFETTURA AND QUESTORE.
2. FIGHTING BELIEVED GOING ON ON NORTHERN OUTSKIRTS.
3. PARTISANS UNDER IOU COMMAND MOPPING UP SNIPERS AND PROSPECTING FOR ROADS.
4. PONTE VECCHIO BLOCKED AND HEAVILY MINED.
5. BORE CHECKING ON WATER MAINS ACROSS RIVER MINE CLEARING PERHAPS NECESSARY REPORS REPAIRS BEGIN.
6. HEAVY SHELLING AND MORTARING DURING NIGHT DIRECT HIT ON SCAO VILLA

ACC DIST

ACTION— CA HQ 2

INFO— SEC GEN
ECON SEC
PUB WORKS & UTILITIES
ADMIN SEC
PUB SAFETY
PI HQ
INFO DIV
POL SEC 3
ACC
FILE 3831

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION A. C. C.

SECRET

AUG121620

537

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ADM Sec 827

A/H.3

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC & MC SECTION

65/11

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY VIA MAIN 13 CORPS

M 431

AUG 11 NFT

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

8. VIGILI URBANI ASSISTING CONTROL CIVILIAN MOVEMENT AND CHECKING PRICES IN FOODSHOPS. 50 MORE CARABINIERI ARRIVED TODAY TOTAL NOW 178. HEAVY RAIN 1600 TO 1630 HOURS. PRACTICALLY NO SHELLING OR SNIPING ALL DAY.

(Note by Ciphers.-The above is remainder of message serial 4693 delivered this a.m.)

HEADQUARTERS
11 AUG 1944
A. C. C

ACC DIST

ACT CA BR 2
INF SEC GEN
A/CC
ADM SEC
ECON SEC
FOOD SC
P.SAFETY
PR.O.
INFO DIV
FILE

3830

SECRET

AUG 11 1644

TO: NOAC AFHQ CODEAF FOR ACC EQ FOR BC & SC SECTION 2867

FROM: MAIN AND 5TH ARMY

REF TO: 8831

DATE AND TIME OF ORIGIN: AUG 1121 5B

SECRET

EOS OPER INI: BEV/IS

CLASS: SECRET

PREC: IMMEDIATE

FLORENCE SITREP. POSITION AT 2000 HRS 11TH AUG 44. ADVANCE

1. CARDINAL DELLA COSTA SENT OVER WORD AT NOON FOOD SITUATION DESPERATE SOUTH OF ARNO FIRST NEED MILK FOR BABIES, FLOUR AND WATER.
2. 8 TONS FLOUR 1 TON MIL DUMS MANHANDLED ACROSS PONTE VECCHIO TONIGHT.
3. NONE GAS PUT WATER ACROSS TOMORROW MORNING IF PEOPLE OTHER SIDE CAN ORGANISE WATER POINT AND DISTRIBUTION.
4. NO AMG PERSONNEL YET ALLOWED TO CROSS ARNO.
5. ANY DAY MILLING QUESTION MAY BE DECIDED TOMORROW MEANWHILE ONLY FOOD FOUND IS UNDER OBSERVATION AND FIRE.
6. REPORTED ALL MOTOR VEHICLES INCLUDING AMBULANCES AND HEARSES AND ALL LIVE STOCK IN TOWN AND OUTSKIRTS DRIVEN OFF BY GERMANS.
7. PALAZZO VECCHIO UNDAMAGED BEING HELD BY 200 MUNICIPAL GUARDS.
8. DESTRUCTION ACCORDING TO LUCKY OF TIMES WHO CROSSED THIS MORNING EXTENDS 300 METRES BACK FROM PONTE VECCHIO AND INCLUDE PART OF PALACE OF QUIRINI.
9. REPORTED GERMANS REMOVED ALL MEDICAL SUPPLIES THEY FOUND BUT SOME HIDDEN.
10. OUR ONLY FIRE ENGINE DESTROYED BY SHELL FIRE.
11. PARTISANS LAST NIGHT TRIED HOLD PUBLIC EXECUTION OF 2 SUSPECTED LOOTERS BUT CMP INTERVENED AND TOOK THEM INTO CUSTODY.

HEADQUARTERS 12 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

ACC DIST # 3829

ACTION: CA SK

INFO: SHCY GSM
ROCK SSO
FOOD SC
PUBLIC W. & U.
SW SC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CCCARIES TATTE POINT AND DISTRIBUTION.

4. NO AND PERSONNEL YET ALLOWED TO CROSS ARNO.

5. ARMY SAY BRIDGING QUESTION MAY BE DECIDED TOMORROW MONTVILLE ONLY FORD FOUND IS UNDER OBSERVATION AND FIRE.

6. REPORTED ALL MOTOR VEHICLES INCLUDING AMBULANCES AND HEARSES AND ALL LIVE STOCK IN TOWN AND OUTSKIRTS DRIVEN OFF BY GERMANS.

7. PALAZZO VECCHIO UNDAMAGED BEING HELD BY 200 MUNICIPAL GUARDS.

8. DESTRUCTION ACCORDING TO LUMSEY OF TIMES WHO CROSSED THIS MORNING EXTENDS 300 METERS BACK FROM PONTE VECCHIO AND INCLUDES PART OF PALACE OF GUILDS.

9. REPORTED GERMANS REMOVED ALL MEDICAL SUPPLIES THEY FOUND BUT SOME HIDDEN.

10. OUR ONLY FIRE ENGINE DESTROYED BY SHELL FIRE.

11. PARTISANS LAST NIGHT TRIED HOLD PUBLIC EXECUTION OF 2 SUSPECTED LOOTERS BUT ONE INTERVENED AND TOOK THEM INTO CUSTODY.

HEADQUARTERS 12 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

AGO DIST : 3829
ACTION: CA SR
INFO: SECY GEN
ECON REC
FOOD SC
PUBLIC W. & U.
TN SC
ADMIN SUC
PUBLIC HEALTH SC
N & F A SC
PUBLIC SAFETY
PATRIOTS SR
INFO DIV
P.R. SR
POL SEC 3
A/SC
FILE

SECRET
AGO 121200

501

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL ADM 2253

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC & MG SECTION 13 AUG 1944

MAIN AMG EIGHTH ARMY
M 431

AUG 11/1900

HEADQUARTERS 13 AUG 1944 A. C.

CONFIDENTIAL
IMMEDIATE
CITE: NONE

SITREPFLORENCE. POSITION AT 1900 HOURS 11 AUG 44. ONE. SUPPLIES NOW CROSSING PONTE VECCHIO AT RATE LIKELY TO REACH 30 TONS OR MORE A DAY. TWO. BAILEY BRIDGE IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION. THREE. WATER SITUATION MUCH LESS CRITICAL THAN EXPECTED. FOUR. FLORENCE GARRISON UNDER COMMAND BRIG MOL IND DIV. SENIOR SUPPLY OFFICER AT PALAZZO VECCHIO TODAY ORGANIZING DISTRIBUTION

ACC DIST
ACT- CA BR (2)
INF- SEC GEN
ADM SEC
ECON
TN SC
FOOD SC
PW U
PR BR
INFO DIV
POL SEC (3)
A/CC
FILE

3828

CONFIDENTIAL

AUG 12/1028

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
11 AUG 1944
A. C. C.

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC & MG SECTION

MAIN AMG 8TH ARMY
M 431
AUG101045

SECRET
IMMEDIATE

SITREP FLORENCE. SITUATION AT 1100 HRS 10 AUG 44. 1. FLAMES AND SOUNDS OF EXPLOSIONS NORTH OF ARNO LAST NIGHT LOCAL CAPO COMMISARIO OF AGENTI HAS UNCONFIRMED REPORT FIRMS IN STREETS BETWEEN PALAZZO VECCHIO AND CATHEDRAL. SPRIGGE OF REUTERS SAYS 1 BATTALION COMMANDER TOLD HIM PARTISANS BLOWING SEWERS THROUGH WHICH GERMANS SUPPLYING SNIPERS ON THIS SIDE. 2. COL FARINACCI SURVEYED HOSPITAL SITUATION HERE 9 AUG 44 AND CORPS WILL LEND AMBULANCES TO EVACUATE WOUNDED CIVILIANS. 3. HEAVY RAINS 0800 TO 1000 HRS TODAY. 4. PARTISANS WILL RECCE ARNO FORFORDS TO PUT ACROSS AMG SUPPLIES WHEN NORTH OF CITY FALLS 1 R E WATER POINT ASSEMBLED NOW READY TO CROSS. 5. 200 REFUGEES FROM SOUTH DUE OUT LAST NIGHT DID NOT LEAVE BECAUSE CORPS ADVANCED TIME FOR CONVOY DEPARTURE BUT LEAVING TONIGHT. 11/11/11/ 6. SUGAR DISTRIBUTION 100 GRAMS THROUGHOUT OUR AREA COMPLETED 100 GRAMS SALT TO BE DISTRIBUTED. 7. DISTRIBUTION MILK FOR BOTTLE FED BABIES BEGUN. 8. PERSISTENT RUMOURS OF LOOTING BY PARTISANS BEING CAREFULLY CHECKED. 9. CIVILIAN MORALE GOOD NO CASES OF CRIME SO FAR. 10. 53 MORE CARABINIERI IN YESTERDAY MAKING TOTAL OF 130. 18 MORE AGENTI ENROLLED TOTAL NOW 53. 11. DR POGGI SUPERINTENDENT OF MONUMENTS LOCATED IN PALAZZO PITTI AND REPORTING AT AMG MAIN ARMY TODAY OR TOMORROW. 12. FOLLOWERS OF "POTENTI" AUTHORISED TO ISSUE MEMORIAL LEAFLET 3827 OF PUBLIC FUNERAL BECAUSE POTENTI ALREADY BURIED AT MIL HOSP WHERE HE DIED. 13. BOTH CORRIERE ALEATO AND 8TH ARMY NEWS NOW PUBLISHED LOCALLY. 14. GERMAN SHELLING MUCH LESS LAST NIGHT ONLY 2 CIVILIANS WOUNDED.

ACC DIST: CA HR (2) INFO-SEC GEN A/CC ADM SEC ECON SEC FRO
INFO DIV FOOD F SAFETY IR HR PATRIOTS HR FILE

AUG110850

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET Adm Sec 2791

ACC HQ FOR RC & MG SECTION (VIA RAAC)

N23/11

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

M 431

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

AUG1018000B

SITREP FLORENCE. SITUATION AT 1800 HRS 10 AUG 44. 1. SNIPER MOPPING UP OPERATIONS BY PARTISANS NOW TERMINATED SUCCESS DOUBTFUL. 2. MEETING THIS AFTERNOON SCAO FLORENCE WITH COMITATO COVERING ASSISTENZA, PRICE LISTS AND CONTROL, RE-EMPLOYMENT OF CARIBINIERI, IDENTITY CARDS FOR COMITATO MEMBERS, PLANS WATER AND FOOD DISTRIBUTION ON NORTH BANK. 3. COMMISARIO OF AGENTI REPORTS 500,000 LIRE GIVEN HIM FOR ASSISTENZA BY PREFFETURA WHEN TOWN DIVIDED OF WHICH 20,000 ONLY SPENT IS INSTRUCTED TO CONTINUE ASSISTENZA IN NEEDY CASES HEADS OF FAMILIES 10 LIRE EACH DEPENDANT 3 LIRE. 4. 20 INJURED CIVILIANS EVACUATED FROM HOSPITALS BY CORPS AMBULANCES TODAY. 5. EX AMBASSADOR CORA LOCATED WILL LEAVE SOON AS TRANSPORT ARRANGED. 6. 3 FWB LOUD SPEAKER VANS HAVE ARRIVED. 7. SENIOR SUPPLIES OFFICER LEFT TODAY FOR NEAR ARMY HQ. 8. . . . . .

NOTE BY CIPHERS: REMAINDER OF MESSAGE WILL BE FORWARDED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE.

ACC DIST
ACT- CA BR 2
INF- SEC GEN
A/CC
ADM SEC
ECON SEC
FOOD
P SAFETY 3826
PRO
INFO DIV
FILE

SECRET

AUG111110

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ACC HQ FOR RC & MG SECTION (VIA RAAC)

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY
M 431

AUG1018000B

M23/11
SECRET
IMMEDIATE

SITREP FLORENCE. SITUATION AT 1800 HRS 10 AUG 44. 1. SNIPER MOPPING UP OPERATIONS BY PARTISANS NOW TERMINATED SUCCESS DOUBTFUL. 2. MEETING THIS AFTERNOON SCAO FLORENCE WITH COMITATO COVERING ASSISTENZA, PRICE LISTS AND CONTROL, RE-EMPLOYMENT OF CARIBINIERI, IDENTITY CARDS FOR COMITATO MEMBERS, PLANS WATER AND FOOD DISTRIBUTION ON NORTH BANK. 3. COMMISARIO OF AGENTI REPORTS 500,000 LIRE GIVEN HIM FOR ASSISTENZA BY PREFETURA WHEN TOWN DIVIDED OF WHICH 20,000 ONLY SPENT IS INSTRUCTED TO CONTINUE ASSISTENZA IN NEEDY CASES HEADS OF FAMILIES 10 LIRE EACH DEPENDANT 3 LIRE. 4. 20 INJURED CIVILIANS EVACUATED FROM HOSPITALS BY CORPS AMBULANCES TODAY. 5. EX AMBASSADOR CORA LOCATED WILL LEAVE SOON AS TRANSPORT ARRANGED. 6. 3 PWB LOUD SPEAKER VANS HAVE ARRIVED. 7. SENIOR SUPPLIES OFFICER LEFT TODAY FOR REAR ARMY HQ. 8. . . . . .

NOTEBY CIPHERS: REMAINDER OF MESSAGE WILL BE FORWARDED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE.

ACC DIST
ACT- CA BR 2
INF- SEC GEN
A/CC
ADM SEC
ECON SEC
FOOD
P SAFETY
PRO
INFO DIV
FILE

3825

HEADQUARTERS
11 AUG1944
A. C. C.

SECRET

AUG111110

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

Adm Sect

2799

ROME AREA ROME FOR ACC HQ FOR RC AND MG SECTION

826/11

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

M 449

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

AUG 09 1530B

AMG 8 ARMY SITREP FOLLOWING COMMENCED IN ALLIED HANDS.

ONE. FIGLINE. POPULATION 11500 DESTRUCTION SLIGHT WATER SUPPLY NORMAL NO LIGHT. INDUSTRIES CHEMICAL WORKS COMPLETELY DESTROYED SMALL GLASS FACTORY AND FELT HAT MANUFACTURE. NO UNUSUAL PROBLEMS. FOUR WATER MILLS FOR [redacted] GRAIN TWO FOR OLIVE OIL.

IMPRUNETA. NORMAL POPULATION 12000 PRESENT 2000 APPROX 20 PER CENT DESTROYED 40 PER CENT DAMAGED TWO WATER MILLS INTACT THREE DAMAGED. WATER SUPPLY BROKEN. MAIN INDUSTRIES HYDE CURING FACTORY CONDITION UNKNOWN. TOWN SUFFERED HEAVILY FROM RECENT AERIAL BOMBARDMENT CONSIDERABLE NUMBERS OF DEAD CIVILIANS STILL UNDER DEBRIS WORK ON CLEARING DEBRIS AND BURYING DEAD PROGRESSING SITUATION IN HAND.

ACC DIST.

ACTION O.A.BR. 2
INFO SEC GEN
A/CC
ROOM SECT
ADM SECT
F.R.O.
INFO DIV
FILE

HEADQUARTERS
11 AUG 1944
A. C. C.
3824

SECRET

AMS 111250

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Admin Sec 2714

10 AUG 1944

ROME AREA CODEWORD FOR ACC HQ WAR DEPT ARMY AND SECTION 2143

R90/9

MAIN ARMY

AAI 31

AUG031115

NONE

IMMEDIATE

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1100 HRS 9 AUG 44. 1. SOME TRAF 180 TONS SUPPLIES HAVE REACHED FLORENCE AND STOCKPILING FOR NOTE OF CITY REDUN. 2. 1 LORRY RETURNING EMPTY THIS MORNING HELD UP ON A MINE DRIVER INJURED. 3. 30 ACCETI DI PUBBLICA SICUREZZA AND 22 VIGILI URBANI RESUMED DUTY TODAY. 4. 2 FIRE BRIGADE SUBSTATIONS READY FOR DUTY. LITTLE MOBILE EQUIPMENT. DEPENDING ON ITALS FOR WATER. 5. PATRI PART ARRIVED LAST NIGHT FOR PITTI PALACE REFUGEE CAMP. 6. 208 REFUGEES FROM SOUTHERN ITALY EVACUATED 8 AUG 44 200 MORE OUT TONIGHT LEAVING ONLY 8. 7 LOCAL PARTISANS SOUTH OF ARNO FULLY DISARMED. BAND STILL OPERATING AGAINST GERMANS IN HIGHLY ORGANISED UNIT FROM THE HILLS. 8. "POTENTI" PARTISAN LEADER KILLED NIGHT 7 AUG 44 DIED YESTERDAY. 9. QUANTITIES FRESH VEGETABLES ENTERING CITY PRICES VERY REASONABLE. 10. PER BRought IN 10000 COPIES CORRIERE ALLEATO EACH DAY 7 AND 8 AUG AND EMILE LOCAL PUBLICATION 10000 DAILY TODAY. 500 COPIES DAILY GETTING ACROSS THE ARNO. 11. SCAO HELD FIRST DAILY PRESS CONFERENCE 0930 HRS TODAY AGENCIES REPRESENTED WERE REUTERS, [redacted] BBC, UNRRA, TIMES. 12. LESS SHELLING LAST NIGHT

ACC DIST
ACTION - C A Br (2)
INFO - SEC GEN
ECON SEC
FOOD SEC
ADMIN SEC
PUB SAFETY
ITAL REP BR
PATRIOTA
INFO DIV
P. R. BR
FILE (2)
FLOAT

HEADQUARTERS 10 AUG 1944 A.C.C.

AUG033599

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

2716

ADM SEC

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACCHS FOR MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS SUB-COMM

891/9

MAIN AND STH ARMY

RESTRICTED

M447

AUG0919308 HQ 10 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

DEPOSIT AT TARQUINIA IN GOOD CONDITION BEING CHECKED BY ESTHOVEN AND LAVAGNINO. UNLISTED DEPOSIT FROM CHURCHES AND MUSEUM OF PISA DISCOVERED AT CAMP DELL UCCELLINO 08250. BOTH ARE UNDER GUARD

ACC DIST

(ACT) M & F A. (2)
(INF) A/CC
ADM SEC
FILE (2)
FLOAT

3822

RESTRICTED

AUG1909 10

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ADM

2800

ROMS AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR R.C. AND M.G. SECTION

MAIN AMG 8 ARMY

N 432

AUG 081025

HEADQUARTERS 11 AUG 1944 A.C.C.

N 27/11

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

1 AUG 1944

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1000 HRS 8 AUG 44. ONE. SUBCOMMITTEES FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES SET UP AT CONFERENCE BETWEEN SCAO AND COMITATO 7 AUG 44. TWO. PRICE OF BREAD INCREASED TO FIVE LIRA WEF 9 AUG 44. THREE. DISPLACED PERSONS NO PROBLEM IN OCCUPIED PART OF FLORENCE. FOUR. SHORTAGE SMALL CHANGE FOR RETAIL FOOD PURCHASES BEING MET BRINGING IN TWO MILLION LIRA IN SMALL DENOMINATIONS. FIVE. COMMUNIST NEWSPAPER "AZIONE COMMUNISTA" APPEARED SUNDAY 6 AUG 44 BUT DISCONTINUED AS RESULT CONFERENCE WITH COMITATO AND POSTING OF AMG ORDER PADLOCKING PUBLICATIONS AND FREEZING PAPER STOCKS. SIX. FIRST ISSUE LACALLY PRINTED PWB NEWSPAPER WILL APPEAR 9 AUG 44. SEVEN LOUD SPEAKER VANS NOT YET ARRIVED. EIGHT. PAPER STOCKS FOUND IN INSTITUTO DARTE RESERVED FOR PWB. NINE. PARTISANS ASSISTING IN CLEARING SNIPERS PONTE VECCHIO AREA. TEN. GERMAN SHELLS FELL LAST NIGHT WELL INSIDE OUR AREA BUT OUTSIDE CITY WALL.

ACTION ACC DIST.
INFO C.A.BR
SEC GEN
A/CC
ECON SECT
ADM SECT
FOOD SC
FINANCE SC
INFO DIV
PARTISANS BR
FILE

3821

SECRET

AUG 111300

417

SITUATION REPORT FLORENCE UP TO MIDNIGHT 7TH AUGUST, 44. 10 AUG Read

1. There is very little further news to give as the operational position is still the same as before, namely Allies in southern part of the town up to the ARNO and the enemy across the river to the north. 10 AUG 1944

2. WATER SUPPLY. It will not be possible to repair the water supply until the northern portion of the city has been captured. The water pipes run along the edge of the ARNO on the south side, and the whole of the south is supplied from these pipes. They were broken at the PONTE VECCHIO when this bridge was blown up. They cannot be repaired therefore, until such time as the north side of the town is captured, as the place where the break is is under machine gun fire from across the river.

3. ELECTRICITY. There is no question of being able to restore electricity to FLORENCE at this stage.

4. POPULATION. No further information on this other than the fact that there are around about 80,000 on the south side of the river.

5. SUPPLIES. All our information shows that the northern part of the town still in enemy hands is in a very poor way as regards food. It is essential, therefore, to build up stocks on the south side so as to start distribution immediately the rest of the city is captured, and to try and avoid any rush of hungry people crossing the river. To meet this situation stocks are being slowly built up by doubling the number of trucks going in each night in convoy. As from the night of August 7/8th, 20 trucks as against 10 are delivering supplies. This should allow a build up at the rate a minimum of 30 tons per day of food surplus to requirements south of the river.

6. PARTISANS. The best relations exist with the partisans and everything is working smoothly. There are as previously reported some 800 in two bands, 1 band is extremely well organised under Italian officers, and is giving the utmost assistance in every way, and is very well disciplined. They number about 600. The remainder are the usual type who have taken up arms at the last minute when fighting was over, and claim to be "liberators". They are under control.

7. MEDICAL. 3 tons of medical supplies have now been put into the city and the hospital side is functioning.

8. REFUGEES. Altogether there are some 8,000 refugees who are being looked after and kept in the city. They are nearly all Florentines and come from the strip of the city north and south of the river, which was evacuated by the Germans. Once the whole of FLORENCE is in our hands it will be possible to return them to their homes which at present are under machine gun fire, though how much damage may be done before this is possible, no one can say.

9. PERSONNEL. S.C.A.C., Lt-Col. Denton Jones, S.C.A.P.O. Major Fuller, C.A.O. Major Zorzuleschi with 30 Carabinieri and two A.M.G. Police officers are in the town as reported. The balance of the carabinieri, namely 100 together with the two other A.M.G. Police Officers are now being

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. ELECTRICITY. There is no question of being able to restore electricity to FLORENCE at this stage.

6. POPULATION. No further information on this other than the fact that there are around about 80,000 on the south side of the river.

7. SUPPLIES. All our information shows that the northern part of the town still in enemy hands is in a very poor way as regards food. It is essential, therefore, to build up stocks on the south side so as to short circuit distribution immediately the rest of the city is captured, and to try and avoid any rush of hungry people crossing the river. To meet this situation stocks are being slowly built up by doubling the number of trucks going in each night in convoy. As from the night of August 2/3rd, 20 trucks as against 10 are delivering supplies. This should give a build up of at any rate a minimum of 30 tons per day of food supplies to requirements south of the river.

8. PARTISANS. The best relations exist with the partisans and everything is working smoothly. There are as previously reported some 600 in the hands, 1 brid is extremely well organised under Italian officers, and is giving the utmost assistance in every way, and is very well disciplined. They number about 600. The remainder are the usual type who have taken up arms at the last minute when fighting was over, and claim to be "liberators". They are under control.

7. MEDICAL. 3 tons of medical supplies have now been put into the city and the hospital side is functioning.

8. REFUGEES. Altogether there are some 8,000 refugees who are being looked after and kept in the city. They are nearly all Florentines mal come from the parts of the city north and south of the river, which was evacuated by the Germans. Once the whole of FLORENCE is in our hands it will be possible to return them to their homes which at present are under machine gun fire, though how much damage may be done before this is possible, no one can say.

9. PERSONNEL. S.C.A.O., Lt-Col. Denton Jones, S.C.A.P.O. Major Sullen, C.A.O. Major Servadeli with 30 Carabinieri and two A.M.G. Police officers are in the town as reported. The balance of the carabinieri, namely 100 together with the two other A.M.G. Police Officers are now being send in and flown. Forcellini is also being sent in to help. It is unfortunate that any other permanent personnel will be required until the remainder of the city is captured. Lt-Col. Spencer is still in FLORENCE organising the supply side, but as soon as that is completed, which should be in another 48 hours, he will come back.

10. FINANCE. There is only one bank south of the river which is closed. Up to date food supplies have been paid for, but there is a shortage of small denomination lire. In fact nearly all the supply in the town at the moment seems to be in casse, nearly all bankers drafts being Florentine banks. Capt. Whalon, Lieut. Army Senior Finance Officer is going to FLORENCE today with 2,000,000 Allied Military lire in small denominations to investigate the possibility of opening the bank and deal with the partisan and private cassegni.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3820

Adriatic Sec

11. ADMINISTRATION. It is not intended to set up a separate administration for southern FLORENCE, but only to organise it in such a way that it will blend into the final administration once the town is captured. In this respect the representatives of the Comitato di Liberazione are being extremely helpful and co-operative, and in fact are really acting under A.M.G. and setting up the organisation required on the proper lines. Relationship is first-class.

12. DISPLACED PERSONS. There is no problem here at all. There are of course a certain number of allied people, mostly married to Italians. There is no destitution at all, and all the people of allied nationality and indeed of any other nationality are being of the utmost help.

13. ORDER. There is in effect none, and curfew is being well maintained. In so far as Fascists are concerned, there is very little to do on this line as rather naturally they are all on the northern side.

14. GENERAL. A considerable quantity of shelling goes on at night, mostly counter-battery work on the part of the enemy, and this is bound to do a certain amount of damage to the houses, villas and buildings in the suburbs on the hills around. There is no shelling of the actual town proper. There is, however, a lot of machine gun fire across the river which will do damage to houses along the river front.

[illegible]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army.
R.C. & M.G. Section, H.Q. A.C.C. (6)
H.Q., A.M.G. Region VIII - Siena.
H.Q., A.M.G. Fifth Army.
Prov Comm - Florence.
Q/7/Q. File (Main)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

13. CREMA. There is in effect none, and curfew is being well maintained. In so far as Fascists are concerned, there is very little to do on this line as rather naturally they are all on the northern side.

14. GENERAL. A considerable quantity of shelling goes on at night, mostly counter-battery work on the part of the enemy, and this is bound to do a certain amount of damage to the houses, villas and buildings in the suburbs on the hills around. There is no shelling of the actual town proper. There is, however, a lot of anchin gun fire across the river which will do damage to houses along the river front.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.A.C. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

Brig 'A/S' Main Eighth Army.
H.Q. A.A.C. Section, H.Q. A.C.C. (6)
H.Q., A.A.C. Region VIII - Siena.
H.Q., A.A.C. Fifth Army.
Prov Comm - Florence.
G.A/T/G1 File (Main)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

dB

Mary Lou Bronsing

Colloquium

Ltr to Canada

Sec memo re-

Col Spencer

a) Paragraph 4 might lead to Great Confusion. I think this suggestion does not have to be implemented

c) Paragraph 5. May I see drafts of any Defense statements which may be of interest to you

Thanks for opening

Thank you

Aug/14

10/8. Mac 10/5

Aug 13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

Copy

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/57/1/PAT.

8 August 1944.

SUBJECT: Notes Written after a Visit to Florence.

I arrived in the South of Florence at 1300 hrs on 6 August accompanied by two Patriot Representatives from Rome, one of the Bernabo Group and one of the Bauer Group. I left at 2000 hrs on the same date having seen in Florence Lt-Col. Benton-Jones (AMG 8 Army) and his staff also the British Garrison Commander, the F.S.S., the I.C.U. and Special Forces and the chiefs of the Patriot Bands.

GENERAL.

The situation briefly was that the enemy was holding the North bank of the river Arno and was sniping across the river from there and was shelling the approaches to Florence, chiefly about dawn and dusk. All bridges were down except the Ponte Vecchio. Communications between N. Florence and S. Florence existed in various peculiar ways. The Germans had removed all food and live-stock. AMG was sending in ten 3-ton vehicles every evening starting on 5 Aug (this is now to be increased to twenty) so that essential food requirements were being met. There was no light nor water in the town except drinking water. Most of the original Carabinieri had crossed the river and were reported to be on the side of the enemy, but more carabinieri had been brought up from the South. I was told by an officer who had valuable information that both Germans and civilians were sniping across the river and that the Germans had imposed a 24 hour curfew and that two Patriot Companies were in the centre of Florence: also there were he thought a few Germans left South of the river in a very small pocket.

PATRIOTS.

The situation which had been a bit tricky to handle because Patriots do not like the idea of handing in their arms had been settled very satisfactorily and seemed to be as follows. There were no Military Patriots. The C.L.N. Patriots were divided into a party of approx 600 South of the river and the Garibaldi companies whose chief said he definitely owed allegiance to CLN but he acted independently and said he had altogether 10 companies (110 each) North of the river & South and there were also two others many miles South near POGGIBONSI.

Lt-Col. Benton-Jones (AMG 8 Army) who had arrived in Florence on 4 August arranged after a little difficulty for all these Patriots to hand in their arms (which they guarded themselves) by noon 6 August and the arrangement was that they should only draw them out when they went out with the British Army for guide or other duties. All this seemed to be working satisfactorily.

A certain amount of trouble had been experienced with local bandits who had to be cleaned up. The genuine Patriots disliked them intensely and were willing to help to put them down.

3819

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C.C.G., the P.S.S. the I.C.U. and Special Forces and the chiefs of the Patriot Bands.

GENERAL.

The situation briefly was that the enemy was holding the North bank of the river Arno and was sniping across the river from there and was shelling the approaches to Florence, chiefly about dawn and dusk. All bridges were down except the Ponte Vecchio. Communications between N. Florence and S. Florence existed in various peculier ways. The Germans had removed all food and live-stock. ASC was sending in ten 3-ton vehicles every evening starting on 3 Aug (this is now to be increased to twenty) so that essential food requirements were being met. There was no light nor water in the town except drinking water. Most of the original Carabinieri had crossed the river and were reported to be on the side of the enemy, but more carabinieri had been brought up from the South. I was told by an officer who had valuable information that both Germans and civilians were sniping across the river and that the Germans had imposed a 24 hour curfew and that two Patriot Companies were in the centre of Florence: also there were he thought a few Germans left South of the river in a very small pocket.

PATRIOTS.

The situation which had been a bit tricky to handle because Patriots do not like the idea of handing in their arms had been settled very satisfactorily and seemed to be as follows. There were no Military Patriots. The C.L.N. Patriots were divided into a party of approx 600 South of the river and the Garibaldi companies whose chief said he definitely owed allegience to CLN but he acted independently and said he had altogether 10 companies (110 each) North of the river & South and there were also two others many miles South near PORRETTA.

Lt-Col. Benton-Jones (AMG 8 Army) who had arrived in Florence on 4 August arranged after a little difficulty for all these Patriots to hand in their arms (which they guarded themselves) by noon 6 August and the arrangement was that they should only draw them out when they went out with the British Army for guide or other duties. All this seemed to be working satisfactorily.

A certain amount of trouble had been experienced with local bandits who had to be cleaned up. The genuine Patriots disliked them intensely and were willing to help to put them down.

VISIT TO A.A.I. 3819

On my return I discussed the Florence picture with Brig. Mainwaring at AAI. H.Q. Five points at our discussion can be recorded here.

First. Brig. Mainwaring wants it to be clearly understood that Patriots should be expected to help the Army as guides, patrols, etc in their own area, but must not be recruited for moving farther forward outside their own recognized beat.

Second I explained it would be difficult to organise, in the 5th Army area, the returning transport and camps and supervision for Patriots who wish to enlist. At present the numbers are few; but patriots are being told everywhere now

/ that

COPY

Copy

that they can enlist if they hide their time and wait for collection at the Army's convenience. This position was agreed as being satisfactory meantime Brig. Mainwairing said he would arrange with 2 Army that in due course the M.I.I.A. Screening agents should be allowed into Corps Areas.

Third. In future it will be advisable to have a plan laid on beforehand and subsequent close operational contact between Ops., Special Forces, P.W.B. and the Patriot Branch.

Fourth. At a much later date it may be necessary to have (say) a company of the Italian Army up in certain forward areas to help deal with turbulent Patriots and other Patriot problems: in general it was agreed that the Italian Army would probably have to provide the man-power for looking after Patriot problems in the Army areas and in the L of C.

Fifth. We discussed briefly if the time was ripe for a political utterance or broadcast to outline the Patriot situation generally. Brig. Mainwairing agreed with me that the time had now arrived when such a statement could be made, with advantage.

/s/ C. D. MC CARTHY
C. D. MC CARTHY,
Colonel,
Patriots Branch,
R.C. & M.P. Section.

DISTRIBUTION

1 Copy for Brigadier Lush.
1 " " Brigadier Mainwairing.
2 Copies for Group Capt. Benson (AIG 2 Army).
1 File
1 War Diary.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Fourth. At a much later date it may be necessary to have (say) a company of the Italian Army up in certain forward areas to help deal with turbulent Patriots and other Patriot problems: in general it was agreed that the Italian Army would probably have to provide the man-power for looking after Patriot problems in the Army areas and in the L of C.

Fifth. We discussed briefly if the time was ripe for a political utterence or broadcast to outline the Patriot situation generally. Brig.Manwairing agreed with me that the time had now arrived when such a statement could be made, with advantage.

/s/ C. D. MC CARTHY
C. D. MC CARTHY,
Colonel.
Patriots Branch,
R.C. & N.O. Section.

DISTRIBUTION

1 Copy for Brigadier Lush.
1 " " Brigadier Manwairing.
2 Copies for Group Capt. Benson (AHQ & Army).
1 File
1 War Diary.

3818

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC & MG SECTION

MAIN AND EIGHTH ARMY

M 433

AUG 0813308

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1500 HRS 8 AUG 44.

1. G (CL) SLIGHTLY WOUNDED AND "POTENTI" PARTISAN LEADER SERIOUSLY WOUNDED IN LAST NIGHTS RAID ON SNIPERS BOTH EVACUATED TO MIL HOSP.

2. SHELLING SINCE 1130 HRS TODAY IN PORTA ROMANA AREA CIVILIAN CASUALTIES CONSIDERABLE ONE HIT ON ISTITUTO ARTE ONE SHELL 75 YARDS FROM THIS HQ.

3. PARTISAN ACTION AGAINST SNIPERS IN PONTE VECCHIO AREA CONTINUING ALL TODAY.

ACC LIST

ACTION: CA BR
INFO: Secy Gen
Econ Sec
Admin Sec
Public Safety
Patriots Br
Legal Ref Br
Public Health
Info Div
PR Br
A/CC
File

3817

SECRET

AUG 1109308

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

HOAN Sec

8 AUG 1944

FROM AFHQ COMBINED FRANCE H. FORCE & HQ SECTION

7977

MAIN AND EUROPEAN	PRIORITY
NINE	IMMEDIATE
NINE	CITE: NINE

HEADQUARTERS 8 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

SITREP FLORENCE. POSITION AT 1200 HRS AUGUST 7TH.

ONE. MEDICAL SUPPLIES PLUS THIRTY METRIC TONS FOOD ARRIVED YESTERDAY.

TWO. REFUGEE OFFICER AND TWO ITALIAN RED CROSS NURSES ORGANIZING REFUGEES IN PALAZZO PITTI SINCE YESTERDAY.

THREE. ENSUING TONNAGE DAILY UNTIL OF FOOD WILL BE SIXTY TONS.

FOUR. THREE THREE TONNERS WATER EQUIPMENT COMING TODAY.

FIVE. PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER ARRIVED YESTERDAY PRESS ROOM ESTABLISHED.

SIX. A AND [illegible] WITH BRIGADIER MAJOR AND OTHER RANKS ARRIVED YESTERDAY.

SEVEN. RATION SCALE TO PARTISANS IS ITALIAN WORKERS SCALE PLUS INCREMENT BEING DRAWN IN BULK.

EIGHT. BREAD DISTRIBUTED TODAY TO ALL REFUGEES IN PALAZZO PITTI.

NINE. PARTISANS COOPERATING EXTREMELY WELL AND VERY HELPFUL.

TEN. SHELLING LAST NIGHT AND SHIPPING POINTS RECORD AUSA

ACTION

ACTION CA IN

INFO [illegible] 3816
ECON SEC
FOOD SC
PW & C
ADMIN SEC
PUBLIC HEALTH
P.R. IN
DEFO DIV
FRANCE IN
[illegible] IN

A/GS FILE

SECRET

AUTHOR 7/2[illegible]3

2/H.3

Secret

SITUATION REPORT FLORENCE UP TO MIDNIGHT 5TH AUGUST, 44.

8 AUG 1944

1. A.M.C. Recce party entered FLORENCE at 13.30 hrs on Friday, August 4th. The party consisted of Lt-Col. Denton Jones, S.C.A.O., and Major Pullen S.C.A.P.O. and Major Zervabachi, C.A.O. They set up their H.Q. at the VILLA TORRIANI in VIA SERRAGLIE. Only that part of the City south of the ARNO was in our hands, and they were not able to get to the PALAZZO VECCHIO which is North of the river.

2. All bridges were blown with the exception of the PONTE VECCHIO and the houses immediately facing and to the east of it. Bridges have been blown to block access.

3. WATER SUPPLY. This is adequate, though enough for drinking purposes. It is possible that there is more north of the river as it is pumped electrically across the river from the South. It is possible that the water supply E of the 79 grid line and South of the river will be working by August 6th, and it is hoped to establish a water-point W of this grid line.

4. ELECTRICITY. There has been none since 29th July, as it comes from the north.

5. PROCLAMATIONS. These were posted at 14.30 hrs and the reception was good, order being kept at this stage by 800 partisans. By the evening two A.M.C. Police Officers and 80 Carabinieri, (Major Saunders and Major Harris) had been infiltrated into the city to take over from the partisans.

6. POPULATION. It is difficult to say accurately what the population is. Reports from partisans previous to the occupation and according to their passports work through on August 1st (copy to A.C.C., A.P.C. Florence, and Region VIII), gave the civil population of the commune at 500,000. Report from the S.C.A.O. gives this as 419,000 of which 100,000 are sfollatti. Of the above 419,000, 80,000 are said to be south of the river.

7. SUPPLIES. Situation here is somewhat serious. The Germans had distributed 200 grammes of bread daily and are said to have distributed 35grammes of oil per head up to the end of August, but all other supplies had been removed, with a result that the population south of the town were liable to be without food after August 5th. The present operational position naturally precludes supplies coming in from the eastern side, if there be any. To alleviate this situation one thousand pounds in a convoy of 10 trucks on the night of August 5th, and to continue this nightly. The first convoy left for FLORENCE from RIVERSIDE at 20.00hrs last night, Saturday, August 5th under command of Lt-Col. Spencer.

8. PARTISANS. These present a problem as there are many who do not belong to established bands, and the disarming of them are not readily accepted. However, a meeting was held on August 5th between the partisans, G (Civil Liaison), and 4th British Division, which was satisfactory and it was arranged that

(a) ...

3815

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. WATER SUPPLY. This is inadequate, though enough for drinking purposes. It is probable that there is more water in the river as it is pumped electrically across it further from the South. It is possible that the water supply E of the [illegible] grid line and South of the river will be working by August 6th, and it is hoped to establish a water-point W of this grid line.

4. ELECTRICITY. There has been none since 29th July, as it comes from the north.

5. PROCLAMATIONS. These were posted at 14.30 hrs and the reception was good, order being kept at this stage by 800 partisans. By the evening two A.M.G. Police Officers and 80 Carabinieri, (Major Saunders and Major Harris) had been infiltrated into the city to take over from the partisans.

6. POPULATION. It is difficult to say accurately what the population is. Reports from partisans previous to the occupation and according to their messages sent through at various [illegible] (copy to A.C.C., P.C. Florence, and Region VIII), gave the population of the commune at 500,000. Report from the S.C.I.C. gives that of 410,000 of which 100,000 are sfollatti. Of the above 410,000, 60,000 are said to be south of the river.

7. SUPPLIES. Situation here is somewhat serious. The Germans had distributed 200 grammes of bread daily and are said to have distributed 35 grammes of oil per head up to the end of August, but all other supplies had been removed, with a result that the population south of the town were liable to be starved from [illegible] August 6th. The present operational position naturally precludes supplies coming in from the north side, if there be any. It is intended that one lorry and one jeep go in a convoy of 10 trucks on the night of August 5th, and to continue this nightly. The first convoy left for [illegible] at 20.00 hrs last night, Saturday, August 5th under escort of Lt-Col. Spencer.

8. PARTISANS. These present a problem as there are many who do not belong to established bands, and the disarming of them was not readily accepted. However, a meeting was held on August 5th between the partisans, S (Colonel Deakon) and 4th British Division, which was satisfactory and it was arranged that

(i) [illegible] should be placed at the Partisan H.Q.

(ii) Arms to be collected by Partisan officers under an authority [illegible].

(iii) Partisan officers to remain their own bands to carry them in the streets.

It is expected that partisans L.Os will go in today August 6th.

9. MEDICAL. No medical supplies in hospitals. There are no Municipal medical functionaries south of the ARNO. One of the members of the Comitato di Liberazione is engaged in collecting the names of private doctors and will organise the medical and Hygiene side south of the river. There is one good hospital with approximately 200 beds and very well equipped in the VIALE MICHAELANGELO, but it is not conveniently placed and is still [illegible]

3815

Assumed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

under gun-fire. It has, therefore, been decided to create a hospital temporarily nearer to the centre of the town to hold 50/70 beds.

Of medical supplies there are practically nil, as the hospitals and chemist shops have all been ransacked by the Germans. There is, however, one First Aid Station run by an English woman, Miss Gladys HUTTON which is well stocked as she was able to hide the stock from the Germans. Steps are being taken to get in medical supplies as soon as possible. The health state of the population is good, there are a few cases of typhoid fever but not bad cases.

10. HYGIENE. Lack of transport makes it very difficult to cart rubbish and it has been accumulating [illegible] days. An Italian has been engaged in the job of organising gangs of street cleaners. An emergency burial ground has been [illegible] as there is no cemetery open on this part of the city.

11. LABOUR. There is plenty of labour and it has already been organised to deal with the unloading of supplies as they come in.

12. REFUGEES. The PALAZZO PITTI has been used as a Refugee Centre and there are about 5000 refugees in it. The Refugee Officer is going in today to examine the situation, but it is not intended to evacuate excepting under great necessity at this stage.

13. MISCELLANEOUS. Wine stops presents no problem as there is virtually no wine. There is only one bridge south of the ARNO which has not been blown, as it is being swiped up from the north bank.

14. It is hoped that all the necessary officers and experts of A.M.G. will get to the town today under authority from Army and 13 Corps.

[signature]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

Adv. H/Q. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q. 2 Sub. Sections, A.M.G. (6)
H.Q., A.M.G. [illegible]
[illegible], Eighth Army.
Rear Corps Detachment.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

no country north of this part of the city.

11. LABOUR. There is plenty of labour and it has already been organised to deal with the unloading of supplies as they come in.

12. REFUGEES. The PALAZZO PITTI has been used as a Refugee Centre and there are about 5000 refugees in it. The Refugee Officer is going in today to examine the situation, but it is not intended to evacuate excepting under great necessity at this stage.

13. MISCELLANEOUS. Mine clearance presents no problem as there is virtually no mine. There is only one bridge south of the ARNO which has not been cleared, as it is being swept on from the north bank.

14. It is hoped that all the necessary officers and experts of A.M.G. will get to the town today under authority from Army and 13 Corps.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

[illegible]

3814

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Circle C

SECRET

HDM SHAEF 2342

W.D.

FROM ARMA COMD FOR ACC HQ FOR MC & MG SEC MAIN AAI FLASH PASS NA1/05

AMG 8 ARMY

4508

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

CITE/ 0431

AG7042.3353

AMG ENTRY PARTY ENTERED FLORENCE 1330 HOURS TODAY 4 AUGUST. PARTY NOW ISOLATED AS FURTHER MOVEMENT INTO CITY FORBIDDEN. THEY REPORTED. 1. WATER SUPPLY SOUTH OF RIVER INADEQUATE BUT SUFFICIENT FOR DRINKING PURPOSES. NORTH OF RIVER NONE AS IT WAS PUMPED ACROSS RIVER ELECTRICALLY FROM SOUTH SIDE. 2. ELECTRICITY NIL SINCE JULY 29. 3. PROCLAMATIONS POSTED 1430 HOURS. 4. FOOD SITUATION POOR GERMANS DISTRIBUTED 200 GRAMMES DAILY BUT REMOVED ALL SUPPLIES ON LEAVING. OIL 35 GRAMMES PER HEAD DISTRIBUTED FOR AUGUST. 5. 415000 PEOPLE IN COMMUNE OF WHICH 100000 SFOLLATI. OF TOTAL 80000 SOUTH OF RIVER. 6. COMMITTEE OF LIBERATION SOUTH OF RIVER COOPERATING. 7. HOSPITALS SOUTH OF RIVER INTACT NO MEDICAL STORES. 8. NO POLICE SOUTH OF RIVER. 9. ANCIENT MONUMENTS NO DAMAGE APPARENT. 10. RAPID SURVEY SOUTH RIVER SHOWS 5% DESTROYED 5% DAMAGED. ALL ABOVE INITIAL REPORT AND BE TREATED ACCORDINGLY.

H/ 430 2 ACTION BY MLS

HEADQUARTERS 5 AUG 1944 A. C. C.

ACC DIST

ACT- CA BR

INF- A/CC
SECY GEN
ADM SEC
ECON SEC
ITAL SUB MI
INTELLIGENCE
P.R. BR
FILE

SECRET

3813 55

AG050950

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET.

A.C.C. A.M.G. BULLETIN No. 1

Situation Report up to midnight 27th July, 44.

TERNI PROVINCE.

1. This province will be handed over to Region IV on 30th July. The supply position has improved and miscellaneous supplies are now being distributed. There is sufficient flour for the moment in the Province, and it is intended to leave a considerable quantity in RIETI as a reserve, in the event of there being insufficient power to grind grain.

2. The main problem in TERNI Province will be one of labour, caused by the number of employees of the steelworks and other factories in TERNI who will not be able to resume their normal work owing to the extent to which corruption will have to be found.

It will also be essential to rebuild the bridges on the RIETI-NARNI road and the Prov Comm is well aware of this fact.

AQUILA PROVINCE.

3. (a) When this town was captured there were only some 1,500 people out of a total population of 31,000. They have been coming back but not as quickly as was expected, and there are today well over 5,000.

This town had been raided last January and the administration had gone into various villages etc., out in the country, into areas, many of which are not yet captured. It has, therefore, not been possible to create a Provincial administration, as the majority of the officials are still in enemy occupied territory. It is not, however, considered advisable to request that the Ministry of Interior should nuggle outside officials. It has been decided in consultation with the Prov Comm to wait and see whether it be not possible to get back existing officials or replace them as the province falls into our hands.

(b) The Prefect was not in the town when it was given out with 17 million lire belonging to the province. The Vice-Prefect was told to function but was since then dismissed and has been replaced temporarily by a Vice-Prefect put in by the Germans to fit Italy there. It is unlikely that this man will be given much more than a Vice-Prefect, but the head of an Italian political body has been given by the Archbishop, and this man appears to be very highly thought of. Unfortunately, he is still in enemy occupied territory, but it is hoped that he will be obtainable eventually, and it is proposed to consider him as the future Prefect. The Intendente di Finanza has returned, but all Judges are still in enemy occupied territory.

(c) There should not be any difficulty in carrying out the Agreement and the pump again that, [illegible] privileges in the department are still under profit [illegible] there is [illegible] factory at all until [illegible]

8:12

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PERUGIA PROVINCE.

4. The administration here is functioning satisfactorily and miscellaneous supplies are probably being taken in. This is probably the most difficult province to look after owing to its distances, particularly in the North-Western side from our main source of supply.

SIENA PROVINCE.

5. This province will be dealt with in the next report.

SUPPLIES.

6. There are at SIENA at the date of this report 1540 tons of flour and 529 tons of miscellaneous supplies. At ORVIETO there are 420 tons flour and 27 tons miscellaneous supplies, which it is proposed to leave and hand over to TERNI Province.

REFUGEES.

7. (a) No.12 Refugee Camp opened on the 27th July at the new railhead of SANTA MARIA DEGLI ANGELI near ASSISI.

No.2 Camp (13 Corps) is moving by slow M.T. cars to F.M.J. 124 south-east of PORCHIANO.

No.11 Railhead Camp is still at NARNI and has sent forward an advanced party to the new site on the main road just north of SPOLETO.

(b) On the West axis, that is to say, the Adriatic side there has been no refugee activity, but on the East axis a considerable amount.

No.11 Camp dealt with 2,406 refugees between 19th and 23rd July.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

8. There is nothing of great interest to report. On the Public Safety side, though it is likely that there will be certain amount of trouble from the Communist party, due to the arrest of their leader on security grounds by F.S.S., but he has since been released by them, and the position has eased.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SIBU PROVINCE.

5. This province will be dealt with in the next report.

BUILDING.

6. There are at SIBU, at the date of this report 1040 tons of flour and 529 tons of miscellaneous supplies. At ORIENGO there are 420 tons flour and 27 tons miscellaneous supplies, which it is proposed to leave and hand over to SIBU Province.

RAILWAYS.

7. (a) No.12 Refugee Coy opened on the 27th July at the new railhead at SUNGEI DEDAP about MILE 81.

No.2 Coy (13 Corps) is moving by slow degrees to KM. 124 south-east of POGIOKOGI.

No.11 Railhead Coy is still at MUKAH and has sent forward an advanced party to the new site on the main road just north of BINTANGOR.

(b) On the West axis, that is to say, the Mukah side there has been no refugee activity, but on the East axis considerable numbers.

No.11 Coy has dealt with 2,485 refugees between 19th and 25th July.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

8. There is nothing of great interest to report. On the Public Safety side it looks as if there might be a certain amount of trouble from the Communist party in Kuching. The release of their leader on security grounds by M.C.S., but he has party and to the pursuit of their leader on security grounds by M.C.S., but he has since been released by them, and the position has eased.

BANKING.

9. Banks in SIBU town were opened on the 20th July, and the other banks in the occupied area on the 24th July, were opened on the 22nd July.

The Bank and the Post-Office have been opened in BINTANGOR (Serugin Province).

LEGAL.

10. There is one point to make, that is the case of a civilian who was murdered by Japanese in SIBU. The Senior Legal Officer has investigated the case, together with the Army Legal Officer, but the witnesses have already left and will probably not be available in the future. The matter is being taken up by the Senior Legal Officer.

ATROCITIES.

11. There have been a considerable number of reported cases of atrocities, all of which are being closely investigated, and a separate report will be sent regarding them.

LIBERATED TOWNS.

12 (a) CASTEL FIDARDINO (Florence Province)

The commune has a population of 10,000 of which only 150 are at the present in the town, which is about 20% destroyed and 20% repairable. There is no electric light and information is not yet to hand as to how long it will take to repair the water supply which is not working. There is a water mill of a fairly big capacity.

(b) OSIMO (Ancona Province)

Normal population is 9,000 but there are about 11,000 in the commune. There has been heavy war damage throughout the commune and several villages have been wiped out. The banks have been completely destroyed.

(c) CITTA DI CASTELLO. (Province of Perugia)

Normal population is 35,000 and they are all present. The town is 2% destroyed and 20% damaged but repairable. There is no light or power as this comes through plant at TERNI. There are 3 electric mills but none are workable. There are also a large number of water mills with small output of approximately 2 quintals per day.

[illegible]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.C. Eighth Army Main.

In the Field.
27 Jul 44.

DISTRIBUTION:

Civil Affairs Branch - H.Q., A.C.C. (6)
Brig A/Q Main Eighth Army.
D.C.S. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.A.F. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.C. Fifth Army.

3811

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) [redacted] (Arezzo Province)

The commune has a population of 15,000 of which only 150 are at the moment in the town, which is about 20% destroyed and 20% repairable. There is no electric light and information is not yet to hand as to how long it will take to repair the water supply which is not working. There is a water mill of a fairly big capacity.

(b) [redacted] (Arezzo Province)

Normal population is 9,000 but there are about 11,000 in the commune. There has been heavy war damage throughout the commune and several villages have been wiped out. The bridge have been completely destroyed.

(c) CITTA DI CASTELLO. (Province of Perugia)

Normal population is 35,000 and they are all present. The town is 2% destroyed and 20% damaged but repairable. There is no light or power as this comes through plant at TERNI. There are 3 electric mills but none are workable. There are also a large number of water mills with small output of approximately 2 quintals per day.

[redacted]
Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

In the Field.
27 Jul 44.

Distribution:

Civil Affairs Branch - H.Q., A.C.C. (6)
Brig 'Q' Main Eighth Army.
D.C.S. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Fifth Army.
A.M.G. Polish Corps.
H.Q., A.C.C. Region IV - Rome.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region VIII - Orvieto
P.C. Terni Province - Terni.
P.C. Perugia Province - Perugia.
P.C. Arezzo Province - Arezzo
P.C. Siena Province - Siena.
File G/1/34 (Main)

3811

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Please file in Evacuation Refer to 2/14.3

SECRET

ROME AREA COMMAND FOR ACC HQ FOR RC&MG SECTION, MAIN AAI PLEASE PASS

30/05

MAIN AMGOT 8 ARMY
7837

SECRET
IMMEDIATE

AUG 042105B

CITE M 429

REPORT FROM FLORENCE THROUGH COMMITTEE OF LIBERATION SOURCES DATED JULY 29 REPORTS CONDITIONS IN TOWN AS FOLLOWS.

FIRST. MEDICAL SUPPLIES TAKEN BY GERMANS.

SECOND. FOOD STORES NON EXISTENT.

THIRD. MILLS NEARBY ALL DESTROYED.

FOURTH. POPULATION CITED AS 500000

FULL TEXT COMMUNICATIONS IN POSSESSION AAI WHICH YOU SHOULD SEE. TRANSLATED COPIES BEING SENT YOU. WILL TAKE UP MEDICAL QUESTION WITH REGION 8 AS NEAREST SUPPLY SOURCE. YOU SHOULD ARRANGE STEP UP MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES INCLUDING FLOUR INTO SIENA IF POSSIBLE. ALL BRIDGES EXCEPTING [redacted] PONTE VECCHIO BLOWN.

ACTION — ACC DIST
INFO — CA HR
A/CC
SECY GEN
ECON SEC
ADM SEC
ITAL REP HR
INFO DIV
PR HR
FILE

SECRET

AUG 050950B

3810

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2/2.3 2140
Admin Sec

AIG 8AUEX MAIN ACO REGION 5 AQUILA REPO ACC H, ROME

39/02

AIG 7015CRPS

V130

AUG11930

INCOMING

MESS

NONE

SITREP 7. AMG RECTANGLE HEADQUARTERS 30 JULY. POPULATION OF PARMA 15000. REACH HEADQUARTERS GOOD DAMAGED BUILDING NIL. ONE HOSPITAL AND 3 WATER MILLS WORKING CAPACITY ELOB 150 QUINTALS 24 HOURS. 22 CCRS ALL ARMED. ONE HOSPITAL CONTAINS 40 BEDS. ONE BAKERY RUNS 250 TONS UTILISED BULKER AVAILABLE. AIG FOUND IN TOWN 20000 QUINTALS GRAIN 300 QUALS READY USE. AIG FUNCTIONING MANTOVA AERO PROVINCE MODENA BOLOGNA FERRARA VENICE CASTEL BELLINO PROVINCE AREZZO. CONDITIONS FAVOURABLE

ACC FILE

ACTION:	C A ER	2
INFO	A/CC	1
	FILE	1
	PUBLIC HEALTH	1
	FOOD SC	1
	PUBLIC SAFETY	1
	INDUSTRY SC	1
	ADM SEC	1
	ECONSEC	1

3809

AUG 021020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

22 JUL 1944 1355

Amsler

ACTION AMG MAIN 8 ARMY, ACC REGION 5 CAMPOBASSO INFO HQ A CC ROME

M10/22

AMG 2 POLCORPS

V128

NONE

IMPORTANT

JULY 211810

SITREP 6. AMG COMMENCED FUNCTIONING ANCONA 19TH JULY. POPULATION 'OUND ? LIVING IN TOWN 6000. 1 HOSPITAL UNDAMAGED WORKING WITH 500 BEDS MEDICAL SUPPLIES SHORT GENERALLY. HEALTH SANITATION SATISFACTORY. LIGHT AND POWER NIL WATER PIPELINE WORKING MAIN LINE DAMAGED 61 AREA AEPAIRING IMM DIATELY. CORR PRESENT IN?? OCCUPATION 1 LIEUT AND 40. FLOUR WILL BE ADEQUATE ON ARRIVAL POL. BUILDINGS DESTROYED 35 PERCENT DAMAGED 25 PERCENT OVERCROWDING NIL MORALE COOPERATIVE. MEDICAL FINANCIAL REPORTS TO FOLLOW.

ACC Dist
(Act) C A Br
(Info) Secy Gen
Econ Sect
Admin Sec
It Ref Br
Info Div
P. R. Br
A/CC
File (2)
Float

HEADQUARTERS 22 JUL 1944 A. C. C.

3808.

SECRET.

H.Q., A.M.G., UMBRIA ARMY. 20 JUL 1944

Situation Report up to midnight 17th July, 44.

1. UMBRI PROVINCE was handed over to Region IV on July 10th. A full report on the conditions at the time of handing over is enclosed (sent only to A.C.C.)

2. UMBRI PROVINCE

(a) Sufficient grain has been distributed in UMBRI, but owing to a greater shortage of A grain than was originally expected, it has been necessary to supplement this with flour. This has been done. No miscellaneous supplies have yet been received and it has, therefore, not been possible to distribute any sugar, milk, soap etc. In this connection up to the 12th July only 20 tons of supplies have been forwarded from CIVITA CASTELLANA out of 240 tons which have arrived, and these 20 tons consisted entirely of flour.

U.N.R.R.A. is badly needed too, and what has been distributed has been entirely through the help given by UMBRI.

(b) The trouble over the steel mills owing to the area being taken over by SS Area has been settled, and 1000 key people are now back in the mills according to a plan which was initiated by the mill director himself. The balance of the workers who were rendered unemployed are being looked after by arrangements through the Directors of the Company and the Bank of Italy.

(c) The Provincial Commissioner has been warned that certain Bailey bridges will be removed, probably at the beginning of next month and in particular those on the road from CIVITO through AMELIA to NARNI. Importance of getting these bridges rebuilt has been stressed, as otherwise the Western end of Umbria Province will be cut off from the rest, excepting by a detour involving over a 100 k.ms.

3. PERUGIA PROVINCE.

The Provincial Commissioner reports that approximately 50% of the water supply and electricity is now functioning in the province.

(a) Economics & Supply.

The following departments are organised and functioning in this province:

Insp. of Agricultura
Consorzio Agrario
Alimentazione
Ministero del Industrie and Commercio
Approvvigionamento

2807

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) Sufficient grain has been distributed in TERNI, but owing to a greater shortage of A grain %, than was originally expected, it has been necessary to supplement this with flour. This has been done. No miscellaneous supplies have yet been received and it has, therefore, not been possible to distribute any sugar, milk, soap etc. In this connection up to the 12th July only 20 tons of supplies have been received from CIVITA CASTELLANA out of 240 tons which have arrived, and these 20 tons consisted entirely of flour.

E.C.L. is badly needed too, and what has been distributed has been entirely through the help given by NARNI.

(b) The trouble over the steel mills owing to the area being taken over by SS Troops has been settled, and 1000 key people are now back in the mills according to a plan which was initiated by the mill director himself. The balance of the workers who were rendered unemployed are being looked after by arrangements through the Directors of the Company and the Bank of Italy.

(c) The Provincial Commissioner has been warned that certain Bailey bridges will be removed, probably at the beginning of next month and in particular those on the road from CIVITA to through AMELIA to NARNI. Importance of getting these bridges rebuilt has been stressed, as otherwise the Western end of Terni Province will be cut off from the rest, excepting by a detour involving over a 100 k.ms.

3. PERUGIA PROVINCE.

The Provincial Commissioner reports that approximately 50% of the water supply and electricity is now functioning in the province.

(a) Economics & Supply.

The following departments are organised and functioning in this province:

Insp. of Agriculture
Consorzio Agrario
Alimentazione
Ministero del Industrie del Commercio
Accertamento

3807

The head and assistant head of Consorzio Agrario were dismissed and also the head of Accertamento. Proper replacements have been made. The Director of the Union of Fascists Agriculture was dismissed.

The head and assistant head of Consorzio of Threshing was dismissed and the organisation placed under the Inspector of Agriculture.

The Province is self-subsistent in regard to grain, oil, and vegetables. Imports of salt, sugar and canned milk are necessary. People of the entire province are being supplied with their proper ration of food.

A/248.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Harvesting is proceeding quite well, however we are now delayed by lack of fuel for threshing machines.

A complete survey is being made from this office by personnel of the previously mentioned organisations of each Commune in the Province.

No flour is being distributed in Perugia Province excepting to a few outlying hill communes.

(b) Finance

General Order No.2 has been posted in the following communes and all financial matters have been reactivated:

Perugia	June 26th
Foligno	June 29th
Spoleto	June 29th
Assisi	June 30th
Marsciano	July 1st
Spello	June 29th
Todi	June 19th
Citta della Pieve	Post Office was opened and Banks will open July 6th.

Advances made were the following:

Todi — Sussidi Militari to the Post Office L.100,000.
Citta della Pieve — Command relief to the amount of L. 50,000 Sussidi Militari L. 100,000 to Post Office.

The Director of the Perugia Post Office will be removed from office because he was in the Fascist Republican Party.

The private insurance companies are not to operate any other activities except for the collection of premiums. Social insurance companies have been given instructions to operate.

It has not been necessary to advance funds for any purpose. The Bank of Italy is well supplied with funds to take care of all advances. It has approximately L.50,000,000 in cash.

Banks opened at NARNI, ORVIETO, CASTIGLIONE.

(c) Legal.

A Judicial Committee consisting of the President of the Court of Appeal, Procuratore del Re, Procuratore Generale, and the President of the Tribunale was immediately set up. The Judiciary in PERUGIA was contaminated by Fascism, and in September, 1943, the Fascists set up a commission to enquire into Anti-Fascist acts committed by the Judiciary between July and September, 1943.

In conjunction with Public Safety, enquiry was made and seven members of the Judicial organisation were dismissed, two counsellors of the Court of Appeal - one of whom had already fled, and five administrative functionaries.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Perugia	June 25th
Poligno	June 29th
Spoleto	June 29th
Assisi	June 30th
Marsciano	July 1st
Spello	June 29th
Todi	June 19th
Citta della Pieve	Post Office was opened and Banks will open July 6th.

Advances made were the following:

Todi — Sussidi Militari to the Post Office L.100,000.
Citta della Pieve Communal relief to the amount of L. 50,000 Sussidi Militari
L. 100,000 to Post Office.

The Director of the Perugia Post Office will be removed from office because he was in the Fascist Republican Party.

The private insurance companies are not to operate any other activities except for the collection of premiums. Social insurance companies have been given instructions to operate.

It has not been necessary to advance funds for any purpose. The Bank of Italy is well supplied with funds to take care of all advances. It has approximately L.50,000,000 in cash.

Banks opened at MACERATA, PASSIGNANO, CASTIGLIONE.

(c) Legal.

A Judicial Committee consisting of the President of the Court of Appeal, Procuratore del Re, Procuratore Generale, and the President of the Tribunale was immediately set up. The Judiciary in PERUGIA was uncontaminated by Fascism, and in September, 1943, the Fascists set up a Commission to enquire into Anti-Fascist acts committed by the Judiciary between July and September, 1943.

In conjunction with Public Safety, enquiry was made and seven members of the Judicial organisation were dismissed, two counsellors of the Court of Appeal - one of whom had already fled, and five administrative functionaries.

All the judges in the area are available except as stated above, and their courts ready to function when military operations permit the necessary movement of civilians in this area.

All political prisoners were released prior to the occupation of PERUGIA.

4. REFUGEES.

Due to the slowing down of the advance, the refugees have increased in number as is to be expected. Whenever a line becomes more static there is bound to be an inflow of refugees from "No man's land" and this has been the case, particularly in the area around AREZZO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FLORENCE.

The representatives in attendance at the conference held in ROME have arrived and are now functioning with 13 Corps, 10 Corps and 2 Polish Corps. The contingents have not yet arrived.

The Partisan question is in hand, excepting that there are various incidents which have occurred, all of which have been dealt with. It may be of interest to quote from the report of the 10 Corps Liaison Officer for the week-ending 10th July, 44.

"The control and disarming of partisans and the prevention of unauthorised activities on their part continue to occupy the attention of the C.L.Os.

A report was received that at LUCERA (FG 5344), a fraction of SANTAGATA, two partisans under command of Ten. Milan, of MONTEMAGGIORE extended the sum of 2,000,000 lire from Emilio Mariano Allessandrini. In the struggle one of the partisans was killed, Mariano was killed and Mariano's wife and the other partisans were wounded. The facts were reported to the C.L.O. FOGGIA for action.

Ten. Milan has been arrested by order of the Provincial Chief.

Yugoslav partisans in the southern area continue to rob civilians. This fact has been brought to the notice of the Provincial Commissioner by the C.L.O. It was suggested that the Yugoslav element be evacuated.

At MONTE MARANO, partisans have handed in all arms, have assisted in gathering mines and other explosives and have proposed that they be allowed to rebuild the railroad from TERNI to TODI amongst other things.

At FOSSO, partisans are commanded by CARLO Puglicchini. This man is alleged to have been concerned in arresting and hunting up five men and to have refused to obey the orders of the military police. He has been dealt with.

At CASTEL VECCHIO and SPOLETO, the groups are well in hand.

At NORCIA, partisans confiscated goods from civilians and demanded an explanation from the Brigadiere CC.RR. as to why he had made an arrest. The C.L.O. disarmed the partisans and ordered the return of all confiscated goods. The leader of the group is alleged to be CARLO Puglicchini. These Yugoslavs are being evacuated from this area."

7. There is nothing of importance to report on the legal side or on the medical side.

8. FLORENCE.

3806

The arrangements for FLORENCE are well in hand and the party going in with 71 Garrison, including Carabinieri are concentrated near the 71 Garrison Longuar in the vicinity of CASTIGLION DEL LAGO under command of Lt-Col. Denton Jones.

The rear party which will go in under Lt-Col. Spencer is now concentrated with Rear Army A.M.G. The FLORENCE team is concentrated in CHIANCIANO, available to move at a moment's notice.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
M.G., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

In the Field
17 Jul 44.

DISTRIBUTION:

Civil Affairs Branch - AAI H.Q., A.C.C. (6)
Brig 'A/Q' Main Eighth Army.
A.C.S. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Fifth Army.
A.M.G. Polish Corps.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region IV - Rome.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region VIII - Orvieto
P.C. Rieti Province - Rieti
P.C. Terni Province - Terni
P.C. Perugia Province - Perugia
P.C. Arezzo Province - Arezzo
File G4/7/31 (Main)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pol m. Sec. fr Lufo — for CAB

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

22 JUL 1944

INCOMING MESSAGE

TO : ACC RC AND MG SECTION NAPLES

SIGNAL MESSAGE CENTER Nº 367/21

FROM : AMG REAR 8TH ARMY CLASSIFICATION : NONE

REFERENCE : R/1175 PRECEDENCE : IMPORTANT

DATE AND TIME OF ORIGIN: JULY 201900

AREZZO PROBABLY 30 PER CENT DESTROYED. ONLY 1500 INHABITANTS WATER REPAIRABLE FOR LOWER TOWN OTHERWISE WELLS. NO ELECTRICITY. NO ITALIAN PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION AS CIVILIANS NOT RETURNED YET. MONUMENTS IN GOOD CONDITION. OVER 100 TONS FOOD PUT INTO TOWN.

ACC DISTN

Action C A Br 2

Info.... A/CC

File 2

Plont

15

10

2805

DATE and Time of Origin of RECEIPT JULY 211725.

281

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OUTL.

MESSAGE OUT.

FROM :- Main Eighth Army. 30 B 1500

TO :- ACTION : 13 Corps.

INFO : 10 Corps. Rear Eighth Army Adv AAI Main AAI

AQ 77 (.) RESTRICTED (.) LIMAITH MEMEN FIENTAMITTA W5300 (.) understand wings present occupied by wings RUTH and TA (.) request you ensure when above units move out time wings not reoccupied to plan put into operation take maximum use local resources save transportation (.) reported there are six grubbers belonging to mines (.) ensure these are not removed as essential for future dy mines (.) ack

---

(Sgd) E.V. MARTIN

Brigadier,
DA & QMG Eighth Army.

DEGREE OF PRIORITY
ORDINARY

Distr: MGS
AAG Main Army
AAG Rear Army
Signaster
File M 2930.AQ.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AQ 77 (.) RESTRICTED (.) LIGHTE [illegible] PERMANENT W5300 (.) understand whops present occupied by whops RNZE and RA (.) request you ensure when above units move out mine whops not reoccupied as plan put into operation rake reclaim use local resources save transportation (.) reported there are six grubbers belonging to mines (.) ensure these are not removed as essential for future op mines (.) ack

---

(Sgd) H.W. BLOCKLEY
.....

Brigadier.,
DA & QMG Eighth Army.

GROUP OF PRIORITY
IMMEDIATE
.....

Distr: DAG
AHQ Main Army
AHQ Rear Army

Cipher
Pile M 2958 AQ.

3805

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY

Situation report up to midnight 24th June 1944

1. The only city of importance captured recently is PERUGIA. The city itself is very little damaged but it is still being shelled in a desultory manner. The population is 10.000 of which probably 3/4.000 are refugees. They have received supply up to about 7th July. A report from Lieut Simpson who is acting as C.A.P.O. in the city is attached (to R.C. & M.G. Section A.C.C. and Brig'A/Q' only). The points raised in para 5 are being attended to.

2. PERUGIA has 8 banks with a total of Lit. 54.500.000 each of which Lit. 50.000.000 is in the Bank of Italy. In addition there is Lit. 1,000.000 in the Post Office. Unfortunately the electric supply is gone and about 40 electric mills are out of action.

3. The prison has a capacity of 250 male cells and 370 female cells, which appears to be a happy division of potential crime as the only prisoners found were 65 women murderesses serving various sentences. The civilian hospital has a capacity of about 500 beds.

4. The Province of PERUGIA is a large granary and the crop is ripe and is being cut. The biggest problem which faces the province is that of milling. There are probably sufficient small water mills to look after the needs of the villages, but large mills capable of milling sufficient grain to feed the inhabitants of the bigger cities (other than electric) have so far not been found excepting in one place TREVI, where there are 2 water mills with a total capacity of 20 tons per day. For the above reasons the supply problem is still serious both in the bigger cities already captured and also in FLORENCE, unless there we find operable mills.

5. Another important point affecting this year's harvest is the provision of Naptha, Kerosene etc. for cutting the crops. Limited amounts can be distributed through service channels but they are only a drop in the ocean. Urgent attention should be given to this matter.

6. The third important point dealing with supplies is that the country is urgently in need of such items as soap, milk, sugar etc. " Man cannot live on bread alone, but the Italian nearly can" is true only up to a point. At this moment we have nothing to offer excepting 500 tons of flour and a certain amount of last yeer's grain stored in TODI (800 tons) and MARSCIANO (600tons) until arrangements have been made to bring supplies up.

7. The refugee question is beginning to crop up again. Though we are not finding large number, there are one or two sore spots in the hills which will have to be dealt with quickly. For the rest they can wait until later as there is accomodation in the undertroyed cities now in our hands. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

has 3 banks with a total of Lit. 54.500.000 each of which Lit. 52.000.000 is in the Bank of Italy. In addition there is Lit. 1,900.000 in the Post Office. Unfortunately electric supply is gone and about 40 electric mills are out of action.

3. The prison has a capacity of 250 male cells and 370 female cells, which appears to be a happy division of potential crime as the only prisoners found were 65 women murderesses serving various sentences. The civilian hospital has a capacity of about 500 beds.

4. The Province of PERUGIA is a large granary and the crop is ripe and is being cut. The biggest problem which faces the province is that of milling. There are probably sufficient small water mills to look after the needs of the villages, but large mills capable of milling sufficient grain to feed the inhabitants of the bigger cities (other than electric) have so far not been found excepting in one place TREVI, where there are 2 water mills with a total capacity of 20 tons/day. For the above reasons the supply problem is still serious both in the bigger cities already captured and also in FLORENCE, unless there we find operable mills.

5. Another important point affecting this year's harvest is the provision of Naptha, Kerosene etc. for cutting the crops. Limited amounts can be distributed through service channels but they are only a drop in the ocean. Urgent attention should be given to this matter.

6. The third important point dealing with supplies is that the country is urgently in need of such items as soap, milk, sugar etc. " Men cannot live on bread alone, but the Italian nearly can" is true only up to a point. At this moment we have nothing to offer excepting 500 tons of flour and a certain amount of last year's grain stored in TODI (800 tons) and MARSCIANO (600tons) until arrangements have been made to bring supplies up.

7. The refugee question is beginning to crop up again. Though we are not finding large number, there are one or two sore spots in the hills which will have to be dealt with quickly. For the rest they can wait until later as there is accomodation in the undestroyed cities now in our hands. The total number evecuated from 7th June to 21st June has been about 7,500. 300 Internees have been found in PERUGIA and these will be dealt with by the Displaced Personnel Camp now set up at FOLIGNO.

8. Terni Province will be appointing a temporary Prefect and the same will apply in PERUGIA. For RIETI a prefect is being sent up.

9. RIETI can now be reached by road through TERNI. The city is becoming well organised and the pressing problem is again Naptha etc. The Provincial Commissioner is starting to organise transport by collecting partly destroyed trucks and cannabalising others.

In the Field.
25 June 44.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
R.A. A.M.G., Eighth Army Main.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Civil Affairs Officer
Perugia
23 June 1944.

SUBJECT : Public Safety and Security.

TO : Capt. PALLOTTI
C.A.C.
Perugia.

1. POLICE.

a. Carabinieri. At the present time there are 90 Carabinieri under the Command of Capt. Ciarelli Gilberto, who has been brought up by ACC PROSINONE Province to take charge of Carabinieri. The Carabinieri were formerly 150 strong, but many fled including the officers of the station. Two Lieutenants from Northern Italy have reported for service. Carabinieri appeared the first two days to be completely demoralized on account of lack of authority during the German-Fascist Republican occupation. Upon the Allied occupation their Caserma was used as a billet by Allied soldiers and the remaining Carabinieri were left only one room. Since then seven rooms have been returned to them for their use. It is desirable that as soon as possible arrangements should be made with the Town Major for the return of the whole Caserma to the Carabinieri so that they may function properly. The Carabinieri seem willing and reliable. There have been no bad reports as to their previous activities prior to the Allied occupation.

b. Questura. The Questore Scaminaci Dott. Baldassarre has fled with the former Prefect Rocchi. The Vice-Questore Grisolia Dott. Andrea was present with two commissars, three vice commissars and 84 public security police for duty, also the Fascist Republican Auxiliary Police serving under the direction of Commissario Cammarano and Ten. Cocco, 205 strong. The Questura Public Security Police are being investigated by P.S.S. and this office and many accusations and denunciations by internees and Italian civilians have been submitted; however these are being carefully investigated. The Fascist Republican Auxiliary Police have been disarmed and disbanded; their officers have been arrested pending investigation. These F.P.A.R. worked under the orders of the Prefect Rocchi and through his orders a reign of terror prior to the Allied occupation was carried out throughout the Province. These Police are being investigated as many of them are accused of voluntarily acting against Allied interned and anti-Fascists. Also several composed the firing squads used by Prefect Rocchi in carrying out many executions. Several possible choices for a new Questore are being vetted by the P.S.S. and A.M.G.

3851

c. Municipal Guard. The Commander, Piolo Santi and 70 men on duty in the Perugia Commune. They are being vetted by P.S.S. and A.M.G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] present time there are 50 Carabinieri under [illegible] of Capt. Ciarelli Gilberto, who has been brought up by A.C.C. PROSINONE Province to take charge of Carabinieri. The Carabinieri were formerly 150 strong, but many fled including the officers of the station. Two Lieutenants from Northern Italy have reported for service. Carabinieri appeared the first two days to be completely demoralized on account of lack of authority during the German-Fascist Republican occupation. Upon the Allied occupation their Caserma was used as a billet by Allied soldiers and the remaining Carabinieri were left only one room. Since then seven rooms have been returned to them for their use. It is desirable that as soon as possible arrangements should be made with the Town Major for the return of the whole Caserma to the Carabinieri so that they may function properly. The Carabinieri seem willing and reliable. There have been no bad reports as to their previous activities prior to the Allied occupation.

b. Questura. The Questore Scaminaci Dott. Baldassarre has fled with the former Prefect Rocchi. The Vice-Questore Grisolia Dott. Andrea was present with two commissars, three vice commissars and 84 public security police for duty, also the Fascist Republican Auxiliary Police serving under the direction of Commissario Cammarano and Ten. Cocco, 205 strong. The Questura Public Security Police are being investigated by F.S.S. and this office and many accusations and denunciations by internees and Italian civilians have been submitted; however these are being carefully investigated. The Fascist Republican Auxiliary Police have been disarmed and disbanded; their officers have been arrested pending investigation. These F.P.A. worked under the orders of the Prefect Rocchi and through his orders a reign of terror prior to the Allied occupation was carried out throughout the Province. These Police are being investigated as many of them are accused of voluntarily acting against Allied interneed and anti-Fascists. Also several composed the firing squads used by Prefect Rocchi in carrying out many executions. Several possible choices for a new Questore are being vetted by the F.S.S. and A.M.G.

3851

c. Municipal Guard. The Commander, Piolo Santi and 70 men on duty in the Perugia Commune. They are being vetted by F.S.S. and A.M.G.

d. Forest Police. The Captain, Calderelli Dott. Adolfo and 30 police are available for duty in Perugia Province. Some are stationed in districts not yet occupied. They have been ordered to carry on with their ordinary duties at the disposition of A.M.G. They have not been vetted from the security point of view but will be as soon as possible. It is recommended that they be investigated closely as experience shows this organization as being strongly pro-Fascist and cooperating with the Fascist Republican Government. Of these policemen the Captain and 31 men are in Perugia.

e. Guardia di Finanza. Major Urbano Urbano, one Captain and 42 agents are in service. They have been ordered to carry on with their normal duties. None have been vetted from the security point of view but will be shortly.

f. Brigata "Mario Grecci". An anti-Fascist partisan police organisation commanded by Capt. Cucchi Valeriano with 73 members. This force is named after Mario Grecci, an anti-Fascist student who was executed by Prefect Rocchi. The organisation has been checked by F.S.S. and has been turned over for their disposition for movement control Police. It is recommended that they be used by the Prefettura in place of the former Fascist Republican Auxiliary Police.

g. Road Police (Polizia Stradale). One Lieutenant and 65 men with six motorcycles and one car are available for duty. They are in a station in Perugia. They will be put in service in conjunction with Government control policing of roads. They have not yet been vetted but will be in the near future.

2. FIREMEN.

Commanded by Dott. Cara Ottaviano. The organisation is composed of two officers and 65 men. Most of their equipment has been stolen by the Germans but the remaining equipment is being put in order. The firemen have been collecting bombs and unexploded shells in conjunction with the Royal Engineers.

3. PRISONS.

The prison director Dott. Paolorossi Antinio and 46 employees including guards and 22 nuns are in charge of the prison with a capacity of 370 cells for women and 250 cells for men. However the prison has held many more. At the occupation were found in prison 33 women murderesses serving sentences from 20 to 30 years, 32 women murderesses serving life sentences and eight men prisoners serving sentences. It is recommended that A.M.G. local officer review all these prison sentences. Between 12and 14 June 40 prisoners serving sentences were released on the order of the Procuratore del Re; 13 political prsoners were liberated by the Procuratore del Re; 28 thieves and political prisoners escaped; 5 prisoners on parole escaped, and 136 prisoners held by the Questura and the German S.S.S. were released. The prisoners who were liberated were removed because the prison was under shell fire. The criminals who escaped are being returned. The political prisoners are in Perugia and a separate report follows. The prison is clean and modern though at the present time there are no light or water due to destruction of water line and electric plant. The prison employees are being vetted by F.S.S.and A.M.G.

3800

4. PARTISANS (Comitato di Liberazione Nazionale).

Upon arrival in Perugia on the morning of 20 June, hundreds of parti-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. FIREMEN.

Commanded by Dott. Cara Ottaviano. The organization is composed of two officers and 65 men. Most of their equipment has been stolen by the Germans but the remaining equipment is being put in order. The firemen have been collecting bombs and unexploded shells in conjunction with the Royal Engineers.

3. PRISONS.

The prison director Dott. Paolorossi Antonio and 45 employees including guards and 22 nuns are in charge of the prison with a capacity of 370 cells for women and 250 cells for men. However the prison has held many more. At the occupation were found in prison 33 women murderesses serving sentences from 20 to 30 years, 32 women murderesses serving life sentences and eight men prisoners serving sentences. It is recommended that A.M.G. local officer review all these prison sentences. Between 12and 14 June 40 prisoners serving sentences were released on the order of the Procuratore del Re; 13 political prsoners were liberated by the Procuratore del Re; 28 thieves and political prisoners escaped; 5 prisoners on parole escaped, and 136 prisoners held by the Questura and the German S.S.S. were released. The prisoners who were liberated were removed because the prison was under shell fire. The criminals who escaped are being returned. The political prisoners are in Perugia and a separate report follows. The prison is clean and modern though at the present time there are no light or water due to destruction of water line and electric plant. The prison employees are being vetted byP.S.S.and A.M.G.

4. PARTISANS (Comitato di Liberazione Nazionale). 3800

Upon arrival in Perugia on the morning of 20 June, hundreds of partisans armed were marching up and down the streets in groups, singing, shouting and waving flags. The partisans' leaders were contacted and A.M.G. policy of no politics and the consigning of arms in the Carabinieri station and the Questura were explained. The leaders were cooperative and at 5 in the afternoon they formed up in front of the Municipio and upon my instructions marched to the Questura where they consigned their arms. In questioning several citizens and internees I have been informed that the partisans in the city did not attempt to combat the Germans and did not appear in the streets until well after the Allied troops had cleared the town of Germans. The partisans had immediately appointed a Giunta and pasted up proclamations stating that they had taken over the administration of the Province and the Communal Government. The leaders were immediately contacted and told that we did not recognize their Government

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

but that they would be given a voice and that under the supervision of A.M.G. all new officials would be appointed. The Partisans did not seem quite to understand the functions and policy of A.M.G. but no difficulty was encountered in carrying out the order to cease politics and that they were not to be recognized as Government officials. Since then the Partisans have been very cooperative and seem to have the objective of helping to get the Communal and provincial Governments back to normal. However several groups of citizens representing different professions and political parties have advised us that the Partisans do not represent the majority of public opinion and are political opportunists. All groups are being listened to and at present no Sindaco has been appointed though five names popular with all groups have been submitted. These nominations are being investigated by A.M.G. and F.S.S.

5. REFUGEES, POLITICAL INTERNEES.

It is estimated that there are about 300 civilian internees in Perugia at the moment. These internees were liberated between 12 and 19 June. They are composed of all nationalities including several British and American personnel. Among these are the former American Consul-General Mr. Leslie Maynard, Mr. George Amati, Mrs. Ethel Edwards Amati, Miss Elisa Amati - the two last named former employees of the British Embassy in Rome, all of whom have suffered much for their loyalty to the Allies. There are also included Lady Hope Aline Allerton, British subject, who has been interned for several years but who has been at liberty since the German occupation. She has a child four years old whose father is a German, not her husband, and she is reported to be definitely pro-Germen. Further there is a Mrs. Formisani (Harriet) nee Wilson, a Scottish woman married to an Italian and a close friend of Lady Allerton, who with the latter entertained Germans at home with parties, etc. right up to the final night of their occupation. Two days after the Allied occupation two Germans in civilian clothes, one an officer, were taken from Mrs. Formisani's house, where they had been hiding. Among this latter group may also be placed, Mrs. Caroline Probst, an American citizen of German origin, who was interned but set at liberty by the Germans who used her as Secretary and interpreter. She fled with the Germans. There is then Lt. Col. Cyril Rocke, interned by the Fascists but never kept in prison, who is reported to have expressed from 1935 to 1939 anti-British sentiments against sanctions policy in Rome and elsewhere and who is reported to be very pro-Italian and pro-Fascist. In checking Prefect Bocchi's and Questura correspondence a newspaper clipping dated 1939 has come to light which is on file and which will be forwarded with a separate report showing that he was given praise by the Fascists for his attitude against the British and American policy of sanctions against Italy and the Ethiopian campaign. All the above information has been reported to F.S.S. There are many other internees Chinese, Russian, Yugoslav, Czech, Austrian, Jewish and Polish besides British and American. Among these are several who are reported to have

3799

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. REFUGEES, POLITICAL INTERNEES.

It is estimated that there are about 300 civilian internees in Perugia at the moment. These internees were liberated between 12 and 19 June. They are composed of all nationalities including several British and American personnel. Among these are the former American Consul-General Mr. Leslie Maynard, Mr. George Amati, Mrs. Ethel Edwards Amati, Miss Elisa Amati - the two last named former employees of the British Embassy in Rome, all of whom have suffered much for their loyalty to the Allies. There are also included Lady Hope Aline Allerton, British subject, who has been interned for several years but who has been at liberty since the German occupation. She has a child four years old whose father is a German, not her husband, and she is reported to be definitely pro-German. Further there is a Mrs. Formisani (Harriet) nee Wilson, a Scottish woman married to an Italian and a close friend of Lady Allerton, who with the latter entertained Germans at home with parties, etc. right up to the final night of their occupation. Two days after the Allied occupation two Germans in civilian clothes, one an officer, were taken from Mrs. Formisani's house, where they had been hiding. Among this latter group may also be placed, Mrs. Caroline Probst, an American citizen of German origin, who was interned but set at liberty by the Germans who used her as Secretary and interpreter. She fled with the Germans. There is then Lt. Col. Cyril Rocke, interned by the Fascists but never kept in prison, who is reported to have expressed from 1935 to 1939 anti-British sentiments against sanctions policy in Rome and elsewhere and who is reported to be very pro-Italian and pro-Fascist. In checking Prefect Acchi's and Questura correspondence a newspaper clipping dated 1939 has come to light which is on file and which will be forwarded with a separate report showing that he was given praise by the fascists for his attitude against the British and American policy of sanctions against Italy and the Ethiopian campaign. All the above information has been reported to F.S.S. There are many other internees 37995 Chinese, Russian, Yugoslav, Czech, Austrian, Jewish and Polish besides British and American. Among these are several who are reported to have been pro-German. Those who fled with the Germans are being investigated by the F.S.S. and A.M.G. Of these internees 201 remain without funds and are being housed in the Scuole Magistrali and the provincial officials have been ordered to furnish sufficient food, beds, blankets and medicines for these people until they can be dealt with by Displaced Personnel officers. Those with funds are living in private houses and hotels. The complete list of internees ever interned in this province is on file in this office.

6. REFUGEES, ITALIAN.

A list of refugees is being compiled and at the present time it is estimated that there are 7.000 refugees in the province many of whom have been living here for many months. However, there is no serious refugee problem as there are plenty of houses and food to take care of them for

the moment. No serious illness among refugees has been reported. A refugee registration centre has been set up at the Italian Red Cross.

7. PUBLIC SECURITY.

In compliance with Appendix A C.A./23 of 6 June 1944 A.M.G. Eighth Army Order on General Administration, several arrests have been made and a full report on this subject will follow. Prefect Armando Rocchi, who fled to Northern Italy, is a war criminal of the worst type and evidence has been compiled by F.S.S. and this office to charge him as a Special War Criminal to be dealt with accordingly. The exact number is not known but Rocchi was directly responsible for several executions and is reported to have himself shot several anti-Fascists and civil internees. Records have already been seized by this office showing Rocchi responsible for executions carried out at his order. Further investigation for information on Prefect Rocchi is being carried out by A.M.G. and F.S.S. Several political parties and individuals have compiled lists denouncing Fascists and pro-German people in public offices. These are being carefully investigated by F.S.S. and A.M.G.

8. LAW AND ORDER.

No proclamation violations have been reported as yet. However, on the moring of 20 June after the proclamation had been posted an armed partisan named Modesti Orazio murdered a Yugoslav internee named Jovanovic Stinko at approximately 1 o'clock. Investigation was carried out five minutes after the murder and in conjunction with the Public Security Police and the Carabinieri the murdered was arrested on 21 June at 4 p.m. Owing to the fact that the proclamations were posted the same morning that the murder was committeed, it is recommended that the murdered be tried in the Italian criminal courts. However, a formal report will be submitted. No other serious crime has been reported.

9. MILITARY POLICE.

6 Armoured Division's Military Police first policed the town. On 2 June X Corps' Military Police took over the policing of Perugia for the military. They have been contacted and have investigated several alleged cases of looting involving military personnel reported to this office. All prostitutes have been examined and those with venereal diseases were sent to civil hospital for treatment. The others are free but ordered to stop business and warned that any of them having relations with the military will be arrested by C.M.P. Two houses of prostitution formerly functioned under German supervision.

10. F.S.S.

3798

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[illegible] several anti-Fascists and civil internees. Records have already been seized by this office showing Rocchi responsible for executions carried out at his order. Further investigation for information on Prefect Rocchi is being carried out by A.M.G. and S.S.S. Several political parties and individuals have compiled lists denouncing Fascists and pro-German people in public offices. These are being carefully investigated by P.S.S. and A.M.G.

8. LAW AND ORDER.

No proclamation violations have been reported as yet. However, on the moring of 20 June after the proclamation had been posted an armed partisan named Modesti Orazio murdered a Yugoslav internee named Jovanovic Stinko at approximately 1 o'clock. Investigation was carried out five minutes after the murder and in conjunction with the Public Security Police and the Carabinieri the murdered was arrested on 21 June at 4 p.m. Owing to the fact that the proclamations were posted the same morning that the murder was committeed, it is recommended that the murdered be tried in the Italian criminal courts. However, a formal report will be summitted. No other serious crime has been reported.

9. MILITARY POLICE.

6 Armoured Division's Military Police first policed the town. On 2[illegible] June X Corps' Military Police took over the policing of Perugia for the military. They have been contacted and have investigated several alleged cases of looting involving military personnel reported to this office. All prostitutes have been examined and those with venereal diseases were sent to civil hospital for treatment. The others are free but ordered to stop business and warned that any of them having relations with the military will be arrested by C.M.P. Two houses of prostitution formerly functioned under German supervision.

10. P.S.S.

3798

Very fine cooperation has been obtained from Capt. McCONNEL,55 P.S.S. in the vetting of communal and provincial officials and employees and in x vetting certain candidates to fill vacant posts.

A.A. SIMPSON
1st Lt.
C.A.O.
A.M.G. Eighth Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

H.Q. A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY. SECRET

SITUATION REPORT UP TO MIDNIGHT SUNDAY 9TH JUNE 1944.

1. Various towns have been occupied but it is only intended to deal with the more important. They are as follows:

FROSINONE, VEROLI, ANAGNI, PRIVERNO, ARPINO, CERVARO, ISOLA LIRI, SORA.

2. FROSINONE.

This town as was reported in my last report is certainly 50% damaged. Every single article in every house was looted and removed by the Germans. It was evacuated as a Provincial capital last year and has not been inhabited since. Only a handfull of inhabitants found on entering but a considerable number are now trying to get back. There is accomodation for quite a large number but the real trouble in FROSINONE is the water supply which is said to be damaged beyond repair. The city must, therefore, depend upon an old and doubtful well or two. At the foot of the hill on which FROSINONE stands there is extremely good and undamaged warehousing facilities in the Consorzio Agrario. These are temporarily taken over by the Military. No attempt has been made to get them evacuated, as it is considered that at the present rate of advance their retention is justified and they will no doubt freed as soon as possible.

The Provincial Headquarters of FROSINONE province has nevertheless been moved into the town and accomodation has been found for them, pending the decision by the Provincial Commissioner and Region IV as to whether they wish to run the province from this centre or not.

VEROLI.

The normal population of this city is 19,000 but there are at least 27,000 in it and probably more. It seems to be the centre to which a considerable quantity of the refugees from the CASSINO area were evacuated. The town is in a very good state only about 50 houses being destroyed, and a maximum of 300 damaged. There are 8 doctors present in the town and there are also reputed to be about 100 Carabinieri. They will be rounded up. There is one bank a Banco Santo Spirito. There is one hospital with a capacity of up to 120 beds, of which 74 are now occupied. Water supply good and part of the town has already got water. There is one electric mill and 6 water mills, but the first reports say they are not very reliable. In this town the Italian Liberation Committee has been very active, headed by a man called Fiorelli Pio. The P.W.B. appointed him as a temporary Mayor. They have since been told not to make these appointments.

ANAGNI.

Normal population 13,500 - present 16,000. To all intents and purposes the town is completely undamaged. There are one surgeon and four doctors in the town and probably a large number of Carabinieri in plain clothes. There is one bank, Banco Santo Spirito with 30,000 lire [illegible]

3787

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ANAGNI (Contd)

The town was full of flags of three descriptions (1) the Italian flag with the Royal Crown (2) the Italian flag without the Royal Crown (3) the Hammer and Sickle). The two factions of partisans were not friendly and unfortunately the Canadians had allowed the partisans to make a formal parade in the streets. The C.A.O. got hold of the Commanding Officers of the two factions of partisans and apparently persuaded them to kiss each other on both cheeks and they swore eternal friendship. The result is doubtful and the situation is still explosive.

FERENTINO.

Normal population 15,000. Present? When I visited FERENTINO there were only about 1,000 people in it but they were coming back in large numbers. The town is probably 50% destroyed, but the centre of the town which is on the hill is in pretty good repair. Six doctors are present and a considerable number of Carabinieri will probably come back. There are two banks- one the Banco Santo Spirito and Cassa di Risparmio. Water supply which was running from public fountains on arrival of the C.A.O, has ceased. Investigations are being made. There are four electric mills, three of which are in good condition and there are four water mills in working order.

ARPINO

Normal population 11,000. - At present between 15/16,000. The town is in very good repair. There are 8 civilian and two military doctors and there are about 40 Carabinieri in civilian clothes. There is one bank, Banca Santo Spirito. There is one hospital with a capacity of 130 beds. Water supply is poor and apparently is derived from rain water collected in a tank. The only two mills in the town were destroyed by the Germans, as also was the electric Powerhouse.

CERVARO.

This town was occupied some time ago. There is a normal population of 8,500 but only 500 were present on occupation. The town is about 25% destroyed and 98% of the buildings damaged. There is an electric mill and also a large paper works., machinery of which appear to be new and in tact with large stocks of paper. This was previously reported by signal, and Region IV has been asked to take it over. Water supply has been damaged and water is now available from a spring and a well of good water.

ISOLA LIRI.

Normal population 11,400 - present about 12,000. There are five doctors and six Carabinieri. 200 buildings have been destroyed and the remainder are damaged but easily repairable. There is one bank, Banco Di Napoli with 20,000 lires cash. There is one hospital with a capacity of 20 beds and three electric mills, of which one is in good condition, a water mill, was destroyed. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Normal population 15,000. Present? When I visited
FERENTINO there were only about 1,000 people in it but they were coming back in large numbers. The town is probably 50% destroyed,

but the centre of the town which is on the hill is in pretty good repair. Six doctors are present and a considerable number of Carabinieri will probably come back. There are two banks- one the Banco Santo Spirito and Cassa di Risparmio. Water supply which was running from public fountains on arrival of the C.A.O, has ceased. Investigations are being made. There are four electric mills, three of which are in good condition and there are four water mills in working order.

ANAGNI

Normal population 11,000. - At present between 15/16,000. The town is in very good repair. There are 5 civilian and two military doctors and there are about 40 Carabinieri in civilian clothes. There is one bank, Banco Santo Spirito. There is one hospital with a capacity of 130 beds. Water supply is poor and apparently is derived from rain water collected in a tank. The only two mills in the town were destroyed by the Germans, as also was the Electric Power House.

CERVARO.

This town was occupied some time ago. There is a normal population of 8,500 but only 500 were present on occupation. The town is about 25% destroyed and 98% of the buildings damaged. There is an electric mill and also a large paper works., machinery of which appear to be new and in tact with large stocks of paper. This was previously reported by signal, and Region IV has been asked to take it over. Water supply has been damaged and water is now available from a spring and a well of good water.

ISOLA LIRI.

Normal population 11,400 - present about 12,000.
There are five doctors and six Carabinieri. 200 buildings have been destroyed and the remainder are damaged but easily repairable. There is one bank, Banco Di Napoli with 20,000 lires cash. There is one hospital with a capacity of 20 beds and three electric mills, of which one is in good condition, a water mill, was destroyed. The paper mills of which is the chief industry of this town are also destroyed but a separate report will be made upon this.

3796

SORA.

Normal population 22,500 - present population 30,000.
The town is in very good condition. There are five doctors and from 15/20 Carabinieri. There are two banks, Banco di Napoli and the Banco Santo Spirito, the latter has 6,500 lire and the Post Office which was open contained 88,957 lire. Unfortunately, the hospital which had a capacity of about 300 was completely looted and greatly damaged. Water supply is damaged but can be repaired. 100 metres of 30 cm. piping being required. There are two water mills of which one has been blown up, capacity 15 quintals per day.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. There are other places which are now in our hands but the reports are not yet in as regards them. But generally speaking it would appear that we are passing into an area beyond which we can expect the refugee problem to be serious at the moment.

4. As regards refugees, the total number which have been evacuated through Route 6 and VAIRANO (the figure includes CASTELNUOVO which is minute) is 4,617. All endeavours are being made to hold refugees where possible, a certain number of local ones are being dispersed into farmhouses and only those who are definitely refugees from the destroyed areas around CASSINO or from SOUTHERN ITALY, are being sent back. The focal point appears to be the VENAFRO area where there are some 6/7,000 and endeavours are being made to hold these until they can be conveniently evacuated. Holding Centres have been and are still being created in places such as ROCCASECCA, CERRANO, FROSINONE, ATINA.

The general position on the refugees is a little confusing in that it was expected that by now the bulk of the refugees from the destroyed areas round CASSINO, PONTECORVO and PIEDIMONTE would have been located, but if one takes altogether the number of refugees so far come across, including those who are settled in towns, one is very far short of the expected total. They are still however appearing at most unexpected places - for instance 1,000 have come over the River Liri into CERRANO today from the area which was taken by the French. At the moment the situation is in hand, though I am by no means prepared to say that the back of it is broken and I think that the reverse is still correct and our troubles are still ahead. The flow of refugees to the rear is proceeding smoothly and Eighth Army are giving the utmost assistance. It is interesting to know that a considerable quantity of Sicilian and Calabrian refugees have been come across. Movement of Refugee Camps are shown in an Appx attached to this report (sent only to A.C.C.).

5. All towns mentioned in this report and others even further on have already been visited by Finance Officers who have looked after their needs. It is not intended to open banks or post Offices until a concerted policy is agreed upon with Prosinone Province. Food has been supplied to all the towns mentioned and a great many others and we are now reaching the point where the necessity for us to draw on stockpiles brought up by Region IV is becoming imperative. This matter is in hand and we are in close touch with Region IV on the matter.

6. 9c Italian Mobile Hospital is being moved up on the 7th June from VAIRANO to ARCE and arrangements are being made by which the CARITA refugee Camp or at any rate a portion of it, will also move forward, probably in the area of ROCCASECCA which will be the next immediate railhead.

7. I think it wise to point out that the refugee problem which may have to be made in the CASSINO - PONTECORVO - PIEDIMONTE - PICINARO area is one which may last a considerable time. It is impossible to prevent Italian civilians creeping in over the hills into these towns which are uninhabited, whatever method may one devise and it will probably be necessary to make frequent inspections of the area and evacuate those civilians who have crept in.

8. The Internment Camp reported to be at PIEDIMONTE was actually at ALATRI. It has been serviced, cleaned and there were no internees found.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

, are being sent back. The focal point appears to be the VEROLI area where there are some 6/7,000 and endeavours are being made to hold these until they can be conveniently evacuated. Holding Centres have been and are still being created in places such as ROCCASECCA, CERVARO, FROSINONE, ATT[illegible].

The general position on the refugees is a little confusing in that it was expected that by now the bulk of the refugees from the destroyed areas round CASSINO, PONTECORVO and PIEDIMONTE would have been located, but if one takes altogether the number of refugees so far come across, including those who are settled in towns, one is very far short of the expected total. They are still however appearing at most unexpected places - for instance 1,000 have come over the River Liri into CERVARO today from the area which was taken by the French. At the moment the situation is in hand, though I am by no means prepared to say that the back of it is broken and I think that the reverse is still correct and our troubles are still ahead. The flow of refugees to the rear is proceeding smoothly and Eighth Army are giving the utmost assistance. It is interesting to know that a considerable quantity of Sicilian and Calabrian refugees have been come across. Movement of Refugee Camps are shown in an Appx attached to this report (sent only to A.C.C.).

5. All towns mentioned in this report and others even further on have already been visited by Finance Officers who have looked after their needs. It is not intended to open banks or Post Offices until a concerted policy is agreed upon with Frosinone Province. Food has been supplied to all the towns mentioned and a great many others and we are now reaching the point where the necessity for us to draw on stockpiles brought up by Region IV is becoming imperative. This matter is in hand and we are in close touch with Region IV on the matter.

6. 92 Italian Mobile Hospital is being moved up on the 7th June from VAIRANO to ARCE and arrangements are being made by which the CAIUA Refugee Camp or at any rate a portion of it, will also move forward, probably in the area of ROCCASECCA which will be the next immediate railhead.

7. I think it wise to point out that the refugee problem which may have to be made in the CASSINO - PONTECORVO - PIEDIMONTE - VICO/TARO area is one which may last a considerable time. It is impossible to prevent Italian civilians creeping in over the hills into these towns which are uninhabitable, whatever method may one devise and it will probably be necessary to make frequent inspections of the area and evacuate those civilians who have crept in.

8. The Internment Camp reputed to be at PIGNATARO was actually at ALAT[illegible] 3.7.43
It has been seriously damaged and there were no internees found.

Group Captain
Officer Commanding
HQ. ,A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

In the Field
5 June 44.

DISTRIBUTION:

R.C. & M.G. Section - Main H.Q., A.C.C,
Brig' A/ Q. Main Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. Fifth Army.
H.Q.,A.M.G. Rear Eighth Army.
H.Q., A.M.G. 5 Corps.
H.Q.,A.M.G. Region IV.
H.Q., A.M.G. Region V.
Prov. Commissioner Frosinone Province - Frosinone
Prov Com. Aquila Province - Sessano
Prov. Com. Campobasso Province

Addl. Copies passed to:-
V.P. Admin Sec
V.P. Comm Sec
Refugee Br
Seen by P.R.O

Oak[illegible] 5715B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY

SITUATION REPORT UP TO MIDNIGHT FRIDAY 2 JUNE 1944.

1. The following towns have been occupied and C.A.Cs either installed in them or dealing with them:

ARCE, CERVARO, COLLEPICCE, STRANGOLAGALLI, FONTANA DEL LIRI, ISOLA DEL LIRI and ATINA.

2. ARCE.

The condition of this town is good, only about 3% of buildings destroyed and 10% damaged but easily repairable. The normal population of the town is 8000 and about 2,000 were found. Refugees however have been coming in in large quantities. They are being dealt with. Plenty of food has been supplied. First estimates show there is storage capacity for some 1,500 tons. There were two electric mills, but both have been destroyed. There is no electric light and the water supply is damaged but should be repaired in a few days. Health is good and there are two doctors in the town. There is one prison with no prisoners and there are no banks. A holding centre is being started for refugees. Rocca d'Arce, a suburb, is 5% destroyed and 90% damaged. There are 2,300 inhabitants. Water system should be repaired shortly. Both places have been visited by Finance and Public Health Officers.

COLLEPICCE.

Town is in good condition with 3% of the buildings destroyed and 5% damaged. Normal population 2,200 of which 1,200 are present. There are no banks, but the post office is intact and closed. Letters found there have been secured. Water supply is good.

STRANGOLAGALLI

20% of the buildings in this village have been destroyed and 15% are damaged and repairable. The normal population is 2,000 but there are only 20 in the village. There are no banks. Water supply consists of spring water (supply at present cut). There is one electric mill which it might be possible to convert to motor.

FONTANA DEL LIRI

25% of the buildings destroyed and 15% are damaged but repairable. The normal population is about 700 and there are 500 at present in the town. But it is expected that up to 4,000 will be returning from the surrounding hills. There is a branch of the Banco di Napoli. There is one water mill with a capacity of 40 qts per day which is probably repairable.

BELMONTE.

Badly destroyed and said to be full of booby traps. There are a few civilians there who have been fed. It may have to be evacuated.

ATINA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...000 were found.
...ttles. They
...lled. First
...1,500 tons.
...destroyed. There
...ed but should be
...are two doctors
...and the o are
...refugees. Here are
...ed shortly. Both
...with officers.

...e buildings
...of which 1,200
...ce is intact and
...water supply is good.

...e have been
...e normal population
...here are no banks.
...present cut). There
...re is a branch
...with a capacity
...to water.

...d 15% are damaged
...0 and there are
...ata up to 4,000
...are is a branch
...with a capacity

...booby traps. There
...may have to be 37 yrs

...of the buildings
...just heaps of
...civilians are
...h a considerable
...d on 1st June
...abrian refugees).
...is repairable.

...of refugees are
...These will be
...dealt with the
...local government
...d Assistant, and
...the local cemetery

...ly damaged about 40% of
...damaged. The streets are ju
...population is 5,000 and 1,000 civ
...to be an axis through which a
...town are camping (700 were evacuated o
...number of refugees are about 60 Sicilian and 60 Calabr
...amongst which were about 60 Sicilian refugees).
...only bank is destroyed. The water is cut but is repairable.

...ly damaged and said to be full of boobs. There
...a few civilians there who have been fed. It may have to be
...evacuated.

...ly destroyed and said to be full of booby traps. There
...a few civilians there who have been fed. It may have to be 37 yrs
...evacuated.

...ly damaged about 40% of the buildings
...damaged. The streets are just heaps of
...population is 5,000 and 1,000 civilians are
...to be an axis through which a considerable
...town are camping (700 were evacuated on 1st June
...number of refugees are about 60 Sicilian and 60 Calabrian refugees).
...amongst which were about 60 Sicilian refugees).
...only bank is destroyed. The water is cut but is repairable

was found an appalling condition and all bodies found were reburied. In addition 35 civilians were buried, found in the suburbs of the town. There are still probably bodies under the debris and the surrounding country, but these latter cannot be got at owing to minefields. The water pipe-line has been damaged at RIVO ALTINO (11 km. from POGGIOREALE). Work on this is being started, using labour. Work is also being carried out to try and operate two steam driven mills.

4. First reports from FROSINONE which was entered by C.A.Cs. yesterday give the town as 50% damaged. There are now only about 100 inhabitants in it. A recce party gone up to FROSINONE from the Displaced Persons Commission to try and ascertain the position as regards the Internment Camp at Ferentino, but no report has yet come in.

5. The position in VEROLI is that there are 1,300 civilians in the village and surrounding farms and endeavours are being made to return about 800 refugees now held in ROCCASECCA. They will probably be got back on Sunday. Food trucks cannot yet into VEROLI until the craters in the road are filled.

6. The situation in ALVITO (10 Corps area) which has just come in is as follows: The town is undamaged excepting for the electric mill which is destroyed. Normal population is 5,300 and there are 5,905 civilians in the town. There are 15 doctors of which 4 come from Rome Province. Only 3 are permanent residents. The bank is closed. It is apparently a private bank called Mario Aquicola. The post office has 145,693 lire and has been closed by the C.A.C. Water supply is damaged but can be quickly repaired. There is a prison with a capacity of 24 but no prisoners. A school in the town could accomodate 1,000 people, it could be used as a hospital. Refugees are being retained in the town.

7. County news has just come in that FERENTINO is not as badly damaged as FROSINONE. There is reported to be an undamaged civilian hospital there. ALATRI has been entered by the L.O. of 6th Armoured Division. The report is that the Internment Camp in this place which was reputed to hold 7,000 internees has been badly damaged and no internees are in it. Further confirmation will be obtained about this but the L.O. had to come out in a hurry.

8. Reports on CERVARO and ARPINO will follow, also statistics on Refugees. At the moment the refugee problem is in hand.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. Eighth Army Main.

In the Field.
2 June 44.

DISTRIBUTION:

M.C. & W.C. Section - Main H.Q., A.C.C. (2)
D.A. & Q.M.G. Main Eighth Army. (2)
[illegible] Fifth Army

2795

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...yet come in.

5. The position in TERELLE is that there are 1,300 civilians in the village and surrounding farms and endeavours are being made to return about 800 refugees now held in ROCCAMONFINA. They will probably be get back on Sunday. Food trucks cannot yet into TERELLE until the craters in the road are filled.

6. The situation in ALVITO (10 Corps area) which has just come in is as follows: The town is unhamaged excepting for the electric mill which is destroyed. Normal population is 5,300 and there are 5,905 civilians in the town. There are 13 doctors of which 4 come from Rome Province. Only 3 are permanent residents. The bank is closed. It is apparently a private bank called Mario Aquicola. The post office has 145,693 lire and has been closed by the C.A.O. Water supply is damaged but can be quickly repaired. There is a prison with a capacity of 24 but no prisoners. A school in the town could accomodate 1,000 people, it could be used as a hospital. Refugees are being retained in the town.

7. County news has just come in that FERENTINO is not as badly damaged as FROSINONE. There is reported to be an undamaged civilian hospital there. ALATRI has been entered by the L.C. of 6th Armoured Division. The report is that the Internment Camp in this place which was reputed to hold 7,000 internees has been badly damaged and no internees are in it. Further confirmation will be obtained about this but the L.O. had to come out in a hurry.

8. Reports on SEGNANO and ANAGNO will follow, also statistics on Refugees. At the moment the refugee problem is in hand.

In the Field.
2 June 44.

Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.A.C. Eighth Army Main.

DISTRIBUTION:

R.C. & M.C. Section - Main H.Q., A.C.C. (2)
D.A. & Q.M.G. Main Eighth Army. (2)
H.Q., A.A.C. Fifth Army
H.Q., A.M.G. Rear Eighth Army
H.Q., A.A.C. 5 Corps.
H.Q., A.A.C. Region IV.
H.Q., A.A.C. Region V.
Prov. Comm. Frosinone Province- Ventafro.
Pro v. Comm. Aquila Province- Sesmano
Prov. Comm. Campobasso Province.
CA/7/3A File (Main)

279

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1934